

# SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

# **Department of Design**

**Bachelor of Interior Design (BID)** 

**Undergraduate Course** 

2023- 27 (BID)

Approved by:

**Board of Studies and Academic Council** 

#### PREFACE

K.R. Mangalam University envisions all its programs in the best interest of their students. It imbibes an outcome-based curriculum for all its programs to provide a focused, student-centric syllabus with an agenda to structure the teaching-learning experiences in a more outcome based.

The outcome-based curriculum strengthens students' experiences and prepares the students for both, academia and employability, sustainability and life-long learning.

Each program reflects the promise to accomplish the learning outcomes by studying the courses. The graduate attributes encompass values related to well-being, emotional stability, critical thinking, social justice and also skills for entrepreneurship.

The redesigned curriculum focuses on the multi-disciplinary nature of the field of design with emphasis on core design subjects with skills to represent the process of design graphically. Another important part is the aspect of realizing the concept and graphical representation into a workable design. Students are exposed to research and hands on project-based education with active studio sessions. Visiting faculty and external examiners are professionals and academicians chosen from the field of design. Students develop their design with inputs from highly driven team of faculty members and working professionals. The K.R. Mangalam University hopes that the outcome-based curriculum will help students

in realizing their careers as informed, sensitive and creative architects and designers.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

#### Program: Bachelor of Interior Design (BID)

Year/ Semester: 4 Years/ 8 Semesters (BID)

#### Session: 2023-2027 (BID),

The development of an outcome-based Model Curriculum for Undergraduate degree courses in the Department of Design is a result of thoughtful deliberations at various stages of dedicated and specialized experts. This model curriculum has been framed to meet the expectations of an academically challenging environment, develop problem-solving skills by students, and align with current standards and to enrich the students to make them self-enablers and/or match job requirements on successful completion of their degrees.

We are greatly gratified to Prof. C.S. Dubey, Vice Chancellor, K.R. Mangalam University and Registrar, K.R. Mangalam University who have been instrumental and encouraging throughout the process of developing this curriculum. Last, but not the least, we also sincerely thank to Ar. Nisha Sharma, Ar. Praveen Gupta, who have contributed for development of this curriculum.

We acknowledge by signing below that we have received and access to a copy of syllabus of the Interior Design Programme indicated above. We have redesigned the BID & B.Sc. (H) ID syllabus in Outcome Based Format and understand the programme specific outcomes of the above Programs. Furthermore, we acknowledge that the contents of the BID & B.Sc. (H) ID syllabus have been explained and/or read to us. We understand the requirements concerning textbook(s), assignments, practicum, evaluation and how the final grades will be determined with respect to achieving Course Outcomes.

Prepared by: Ar.Shaila Naaz Assistant Professor Sheilan Novaz

Verified by: Prof.Himani Singh

Approved by: Registrar

# CONTENTS

| PF | REFA | \CE  | 2 |
|----|------|--|---|
| A  | CKN  | OWLEDGEMENT  | 3 |
| 1. | Ir   | ntroduction  | 6 |
| 2. | 0    | Objectives   | 6 |
| 3. | A    | bout School  | 6 |
|    | 3.1. | School Vision  | 7 |
|    | 3.2. | School Mission   | 7 |
|    | 3.3  | Sustainable Development Goals:   | 8 |
|    | 3.4  | NEP Implementation:  | 8 |
| 4. | D    | pepartment of Design   | 8 |
|    | 4.1. | Graduate Attributes  | 8 |
|    | 4.2. | Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)   | 9 |
|    |      | ) 1: To prepare competent interior designers who are sensitive to the needs of the iety and environment and can respond to these through their creative design                             | 9 |
|    |      | 2: To instil in interior designers, a commitment to professional ethics and values, and properties are them to be responsible and ethical professionals                                    |   |
|    | pos  | 3: To equip interior designers with the knowledge and skills needed to create a<br>itive and inclusive working environment, and to effectively manage and deal with thei<br>ms and clients |   |
|    |      | 9 4: To instil analytical, critical and logical thinking in interior designers to enable them ake rational decisions   |   |
|    | com  | 5: To prepare interior designers to become effective collaborators and<br>nmunicators who can work with other professionals to collaborate on all aspects of<br>ign                        | 9 |
|    | drav | 0 6: To prepare interior designers to use latest software and technology effectively in wing and presentation work, and to be able to integrate technology into their design practices.    | 9 |
|    | 4.3. | Programme Outcomes   | 9 |
| 5. | T    | he Program: Bachelor of Interior Design (BID)1   | 0 |
|    | 5.1  | Eligibility Criteria:1   | 0 |
|    | 5.2  | Career Options1  | 0 |
|    | 5.3  | Program Duration1  | 0 |
|    | 5.4  | Program Specific Outcomes1   | 0 |
| 6. | С    | lass Timings1  | 1 |
| 7. | С    | ourses at a Glance1  | 1 |

| 8. | Syllabus               | Error! Bookmark not defined.         |
|----|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|    | Course Structure for B | achelor of Interior Design Program11 |
| DE | TAILED SYLLABUS        |                                      |
| S  | EMESTER I              |                                      |
| S  | EMESTER II             |                                      |
| 5  | EMESTER III            |                                      |
| 5  | EMESTER IV             |                                      |
| S  | EMESTER V              |                                      |
| S  | EMESTER VI             |                                      |
| 5  | EMESTER VII            |                                      |
| S  | EMESTER VIII           |                                      |

# 1. Introduction

The K.R. Mangalam Group has made a name for itself in the field of education. Over a period of time, the various educational entities of the group have converged into a fully functional corporate academy. Resources at KRM have been continuously upgraded to optimize opportunities for the students. Our students are groomed in a truly inter-disciplinary environment where in they develop integrative skills through interaction with students from engineering, social sciences, management and other study streams.

The K.R. Mangalam story goes back to the chain of schools that offered an alternative option of world-class education, pitching itself against the established elite schools, which had enjoyed a position of monopoly till then. Having blazed a new trail in school education the focus of the group was aimed at higher education. With the mushrooming of institutions of Higher Education in the National Capital Region, the university considered it very important that students take informed decisions and pursue career objectives in an institution, where the concept of education has evolved as a natural process.

K.R. Mangalam University is established under the Haryana Private University Act 2006, received the approval of Haryana Legislature vide Amendment Act # 36 of 2013 and consent of the Hon'ble Governor of Haryana on 11th April 2013, which was published in the Gazette notification vide Leg. No.10/2013, dated 3rd May 2013.

# K. R. Mangalam University Is Unique Because of Its

Enduring legacy of providing education to high achievers who demonstrate leadership in diverse fields. Protective and nurturing environment for teaching, research, creativity, scholarship, social and economic justice.

# 2. Objectives

- a) To impart undergraduate, post graduate and doctoral education in identified areas of higher education.
- b) To undertake research programmes with industrial interface.
- c) To integrate its growth with the global needs and expectations of the major stake holders through teaching, research, exchange & collaborative programmes with foreign, Indian Universities/Institutions and MNCs.
- d) To act as a nodal center for transfer of technology to the industry.
- e) To provide job oriented professional education to the Indian student community with particular focus on Haryana.

#### 3. About School

#### School of Architecture & Design (SOAD) includes:

#### I. Department of Architecture

i. Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch): Council of Architecture (COA) approved five years Programme

#### II. **Department of Design**

- i. Bachelor of Interior Design (BID) : 4 year programme,
- ii. B.Sc. Hons. (Interior Design)
- iii. DID (Diploma in Interior Design)
- iv. Bachelor of Design (B. Des.)
- v. B. A (Fashion Design)
- : 3 year programme, : 2 year programme,
- : 4 year programme,
- : 3 year programme.

### 3.1. School Vision

The School aspires to become a leading Architecture and Design school by empowering the students with knowledge, confidence and skillset required to navigate their professional path as innovative, creative, socially responsible professionals contributing to nation building through ethical design practices grounded in sustainability and multidisciplinary awareness.

# **3.2. School Mission**

- a) To establish a foundation for lifelong learning
- b) To apply current educational theories that see learning as a process wherein the learner constructs or builds new concepts, focusing on learner-centric education vs. teacher-centric education.
- c) To transform the role of teacher to that of facilitator, guide and mentor and not a transmitter of information
- d) Enhance employability and entrepreneurship through interdisciplinary curriculum and progressive pedagogy with latest technology to produce graduates capable of critically synthesizing architecture, engineering systems, social sciences and entrepreneurial skills.
- e) Developing active leadership skills as project leaders with understanding of various disciplines and collaboration with all stakeholders.
- f) To encourage diverse learning styles, acknowledging Kolb's Experiential Learning Theory, which suggests that learning is cyclical and moving through this continuum over time every learner discovers the learning style best suitable to the person.
- g) To enable students to learn to find meanings and connections by critical contemplation of available resources, strengthening the innate skills of reflection, evaluation, re-iteration and research.
- h) To empower learning by doing. The Design studio is considered both a course and a place of study at the heart of an academic environment fostering design thinking that is simultaneously analytical and creative.
- i) Develop ethical professional qualities among the students with understanding of environmental realities and context related design.

### 3.3 Sustainable Development Goals:

Through the curriculum, pedagogy and execution of various programmes, SOAD is trying to achieve some of the important Sustainable Development Goals:

- 1. Quality Education: Achieving inclusive and quality education for all is an important goal that is being achieved through extension activities related to the curriculum. Students of SOAD are doing collaborative work with neighbourhood communities through their design projects.
- 2. Affordable and Clean Energy: As the demand for cheap, clean energy is rising, SOAD through its curriculum encourages students to understand and apply alternative sources of energy and material.
- 3. Reduced Inequalities: As there is a large disparity between economic backgrounds that dictate the opportunities available to students for education, SOAD is involved in creating access for students in neighbouring communities to Computer learning through its activities and programmes.
- 4. Sustainable Cities and Communities: Through courses like Urban Design and Conservation, students are encouraged to think in terms of sustainable communities and cities.
- 5. Climate Action: Through courses like Environment and Climate and Sustainable Architecture, SOAD is trying to help educate the students about Climate change and action required to deal with it.
- 6. Life on Land: To reduce the loss of natural habitat, forests and change in soil quality, students are taught sustainable, natural risk measures, resource management through courses on Environment sustainability.
- 7. Partnerships for the Goals: SOAD collaborates with the local community, vocational training centres and other organisations and universities to research and execute SDG related targets through its curriculum and its practical execution.

#### **3.4 NEP Implementation:**

The importance of short term professional and vocational courses with exit options has been emphasized in the New Education Policy 2020. The programmes in Interior Design have been prepared keeping in mind the flexibility for students in terms of multiple entry and exit options to streamline their talent and creativity.

- 1. Bachelor of Interior Design (B.I.D)- 4 year duration
- 2. B. Sc. (Hons.) Interior Design- 3 year duration.
- 3. Professional Diploma in Interior Design- 1 year duration.

Also, B.A (Fashion Design) and B. Des Fashion have similar lateral entry option between 3 and 4 year programmes.

# 4. Department of Design

Department of Design offers undergraduate, Bachelor of Interior Design (BID), B.Sc. Hons. (Interior Design), Bachelor of Design (B. Des.) and B. A (Fashion Design) programmes.

#### **4.1.Graduate Attributes**

- GA1: Creative, Sensitive and Adaptable architecture Professional
- GA2: Equipped with Professional Ethics

- GA3: Good at communication: Interpersonal and graphical.
- GA4: Rational decision maker
- GA5: Collaborative with multidisciplinary knowledge
- GA6: Good at Modern Technology Usage.

# 4.2. Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)

**PEO 1:** To prepare competent interior designers who are sensitive to the needs of the society and environment and can respond to these through their creative design.

**PEO 2:** To instil in interior designers, a commitment to professional ethics and values, and to prepare them to be responsible and ethical professionals.

**PEO 3:** To equip interior designers with the knowledge and skills needed to create a positive and inclusive working environment, and to effectively manage and deal with their teams and clients.

**PEO 4**: To instil analytical, critical and logical thinking in interior designers to enable them to take rational decisions.

**PEO 5:** To prepare interior designers to become effective collaborators and communicators who can work with other professionals to collaborate on all aspects of design.

**PEO 6:** To prepare interior designers to use latest software and technology effectively in drawing and presentation work, and to be able to integrate technology into their design and practices.

#### **4.3.Programme Outcomes**

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs) of School of Architecture and Design: Students of all undergraduate, Interior Design program at the time of graduation will have-

- **PO1. Design and Integration:** Work collaboratively toward design resolution which integrates an understanding of the requirements, contextual and environmental connections, construction systems and services with responsible approach to environmental, historical and cultural conservation.
- **PO2. Drawing Work:** Produce professional quality graphic presentations and technical drawings/documents.
- **PO3.** Critical Analysis: Demonstrate critical thinking through a self-reflective process of conceptualization and design thinking that is open to consideration of alternative perspectives by analyzing, evaluating, and synthesizing ideas and information.
- **PO4. Employability and Interdisciplinary Approach:** Students can work effectively in a multi-disciplinary team in the building and design industry.
- **PO5.** Conduct: Work in a manner that is consistent with the accepted professional standards and ethical responsibilities. Conduct independent and directed

research to gather information related to the problems in design and allied fields.

- **PO6. Communication and Teamwork**: Apply visual and verbal communication skills at various stages of the design and delivery process. Also work as an integral member in collaboration with multi-disciplinary design and execution teams in the building and design industry.
- **PO7. Life-long learning**: Thrive in a rigorous intellectual climate which promotes inquiry through observation and research and to show curiosity to learn about new developments in design.

# 5. The Program: Bachelor of Interior Design (BID)

The program, Bachelor of Interior Design (BID) is designed to attain a high level of understanding and creativity in the arena of interior design. Theory, Studio & Applied subjects are undertaken in the course structure of this program; with crucial inputs by experts in the field of Interior Design, Art, Architecture, Engineering and Technology. At the end of the Program, the students graduate with a strong foundation of multi-disciplinary skills related to aesthetics, environment friendly and sustainable design, construction techniques and space transformations.

**5.1 Eligibility Criteria:** Only candidates who have the following credentials shall be eligible for admission to B.I.D program.

Completed 10+2 or equivalent examination of central/State Govts. In any stream. Lateral admissions shall be done as per the university policies.

**5.2 Career Options:** Opportunities exist in interior design firms, building material firms and doing freelance projects. Some firms also hire interior designers for interior jobs.

**5.3 Program Duration**: Program Duration for Bachelor of Interior Design (B.I.D) Program is 4 years (8 semesters). The fourth year is spent to introduce the student to professional training and understanding required to complete a project independently.

# **5.4 Program Specific Outcomes**

PSO1: Translation of Concept to Presentation and Working Drawings: Translation and development of ideas into graphic representation techniques using a wide variety of traditional and digital media, to reflect on and explain the design process to a wide range of stakeholders.

PSO2: Knowledge of Materials and Building Techniques: Demonstrate the ability to synthesize an integrated design solution by employing appropriate building materials, finishes and quantity estimates and budget management.

PSO3: Design at Varying Scales: Incorporate a wide range of skills and professional knowledge in making sound design decisions across varying scales and levels of complexity in design.

PSO4: Professional Skills: The knowledge and ability to apply a design decision-making process that is client-centered, sustainable, aesthetic, cost effective, and socially responsible. PSO5: Team Leader and Project Manager: Understanding how to collaboratively lead teams of stakeholders in the process of conceiving, developing and implementing design solutions.

### 6. Class Timings

The classes will be held from Monday to Friday from 9.10 am to 4.10 pm. Courses at a Glance

#### **Four-Year BID**

|               | Courses | Credits           |
|---------------|---------|-------------------|
| Semester I    | 8       | 25                |
| Semester II   | 8       | 27                |
| Semester III  | 10      | 30                |
| Semester IV   | 9       | 27                |
| Semester V    | 9       | 28                |
| Semester VI   | 5       | 24                |
| Semester VII  | 1       | 16                |
| Semester VIII | 3       | 16                |
| Total         | 53      | 193(MOOC Credits) |

# 7. Course Structure for Bachelor of Interior Design Program

|        | SEMESTER-I |              |                             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| S.no   | Course     | Course Title | С                           |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | MCC        | ADID101      | BASIC DESIGN & CREATIVE     | 8  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1      |            |              | WORKSHOP                    |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 MCC  |            | ADID103      | GRAPHIC DESIGN-I            | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 AECC |            | AEC001       | NEW AGE LIFE SKILLS-I       | 3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4      | VAC        | VAC151       | VAC-I(EVS+DM)               | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | MI         | UFD101       | INTRODUCTION TO BUILDING    | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5      |            |              | MATERIALS                   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6      | MI         | UFD103       | HISTORY OF FURNITURE DESIGN | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7      | MI         | UFD105       | THEORY OF DESIGN            | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8      | MI         | UFD107       | DISPLAY ART-I               | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |            |              | TOTAL                       | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |            | SEN          | MESTER-II                   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| S.nc   | o Cour     | rse Code     | Course Title                | С  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1      | MCC        | ADID102      | INTERIOR DESIGN- I          | 8  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2      | MCC        | ADID104      | MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION -I | 3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3      | MCC        | ADID106      | GRAPHIC DESIGN-II           | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4      | SEC        | SEC058       | CARPENTRY WORKSHOP          | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 5    | MCC   | ADID108            | BASICS OF BUILDING SERVICES                           | 2  |
|------|-------|--------------------|---|----|
| 6    | MI    | UFD102             | DISPLAY ART-II  | 2  |
| 7    | AECC  | AEC001             | NEW AGE LIFE SKILLS-II                                | 3  |
| 0    |       | ADID110            | OPEN ELECTIVE-I (COMPUTER                             | 3  |
| 8    | OE/GE |                    | SKILLS IN DESIGN-I)                                   |    |
|      |       |                    | TOTAL   | 27 |
|      | I     | SEME               | STER-III  |    |
| S.no | Cou   | rse Code           | Course Title  | С  |
| 1    | MCC   | ADID201            | INTERIOR DESIGN II                                    | 8  |
| 2    | MCC   | ADID203            | MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION -II                          | 3  |
| 3    | MCC   | ADID205            | BUILDING SERVICES-I(DRAINAGE,<br>PLUMBING)            | 2  |
| 4    | SEC   | SEC059             | COMPUTER APPLICATION-I                                | 2  |
| 5    | MI    | UFD201             | FURNITURE DESIGN-I                                    | 3  |
| 6    | MI    | UFD203             | INDIAN ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY                          | 2  |
| 7    | MI    | UFD205             | THEORY OF INTERIOR DESIGN-I                           | 2  |
|      |       | ADID207            | OPEN ELECTIVE-II (COMPUTER                            | 3  |
| 8    | OE/GE |                    | SKILLS IN ARCHITECTURE DESIGN-<br>II)                 |    |
| 9    | AECC  | AEC001             | NEW AGE LIFE SKILLS-III                               | 3  |
| 10   | VAC   | 7 ILC001           | VAC-2   | 2  |
| 10   | VIIC  |                    | TOTAL   | 30 |
|      |       | SE                 | MESTER IV   | 50 |
| S.no | Cou   | rse Code           | Course Title  | C  |
| 1.   | MCC   | ADID202            | INTERIOR DESIGN III                                   | 8  |
| 2.   | MCC   | ADID204            | MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION -III                         | 3  |
| 3.   |       | ADID206            | BUILDING SERVICES-                                    | 2  |
|      | MCC   |                    | II(ELECTRICAL,LIGHTING)                               |    |
| 4.   | SEC   | SEC060             | COMPUTER APPLICATION-II                               | 2  |
| 5.   | MI    | UFD202             | FURNITURE DESIGN-II                                   | 3  |
| 6.   | MI    | UFD204             | RENAISSANCE TO INDUSTRIAL<br>REVOLUTION               | 2  |
| 7.   | MI    | UFD206             | THEORY OF INTERIOR DESIGN-II                          | 2  |
| 8.   | MI    | UFD208             | DISPLAY ART-III                                       | 2  |
| 9.   | OE/GE |                    | OPEN ELECTIVE-III                                     | 3  |
| ~ -  |       |                    | TOTAL   | 27 |
|      | l     | SE                 | MESTER-V  |    |
| Sno  | Com   | rse Code           | Course Title  | С  |
|      | CC    | ADID301            | INTERIOR DESIGN IV                                    | 10 |
|      |       |                    |   | _  |
| 1    |       | ADID303            | MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION -IV                          | 3  |
|      | CC    | ADID303<br>ADID305 | MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION -IV<br>ESTIMATING ,COSTING & | 3  |

| 4 | SEC    | SEC061  | COMPUTER APPLICATION-III   | 2  |
|---|--------|---------|----------------------------|----|
| 5 | DSE    | UFD301  | MODERN WORLD ARCHITECTURE  | 2  |
| 6 | DSE    | UFD303  | FURNITURE DESIGN-III       | 3  |
| 7 | OE/ GE | UFD305  | DISPLAY ART-IV             | 2  |
| 8 | VAC    | VAC142  | (HUMAN VALUES & SOCIOLOGY) | 2  |
| 9 | SI     | ADID307 | SUMMER INTERNSHIP-I        | 2  |
|   |        |         | TOTAL                      | 28 |

# SEMESTER-VI

|      |              | <b>SE</b> |                              |    |
|------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|----|
| S.no | Co           | urse Code | Course Title                 | С  |
| 1    | MCC          | ADID302   | INTERIOR DESIGN V            | 10 |
| 2    | RP/D         | ADID304   | INTERIOR DESIGN DISSERTATION | 8  |
| 3    | MDSE         | ADIDE1    | ELECTIVE-I (ACCOUSTIC&       | 2  |
| 5    | MDSE         |           | FIREFIGHTING)                | 2  |
| 4    | MDSE ADIDE7  |           | ELECTIVE-II(HVAC)            | 2  |
| 5    | VAC VAC148   |           | VAC-4 (SUSTAINABILITY IN     | 2  |
| 5    | VAC          |           | INTERIORS)                   | 2  |
|      |              |           | TOTAL                        | 24 |
|      |              | SEN       | 1ESTER-VII                   |    |
| S.no | Co           | urse Code | Course Title                 | C  |
| 1    | MCC          | ADID401   | INTERNSHIP                   | 16 |
|      |              |           | TOTAL                        | 16 |
|      |              |           | SEMESTER VIII                |    |
| S.no | Со           | urse Code | Course Title                 | С  |
| 1    | RP/D         | ADID402   | INTERIOR DESIGN THESIS       | 12 |
| 2    | MCC          | ADID404   | PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AND    | 2  |
| ۷    | IVICC        |           | PROJECT MANAGEMENT           |    |
| 3    | MDSE ADIDE8A |           | ELECTIVE-III (PHOTOGRAPHY)   | 2  |
|      |              |           | TOTAL                        | 16 |
|      |              |           |                              |    |

| Οοι | Courses categorised as per CBCS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1   | 1 MCC Major Core Course          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | SEC                              | Skill Enhancement Course               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | AECC                             | Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | MDSE                             | Major Discipline Specific Elective     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | RP/D                             | <b>Research Project/Dissertation</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | OE/ GE                           | <b>Open Elective/ Generic Elective</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | МІ                               | Minor                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | SI                               | Summer Internship                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | VAC                              | Value Added Course                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# **DETAILED SYLLABUS**

### SEMESTER I

| ADID101             | BASIC | DESIGN | & | CREATIVE | L  | Т     | Р     | S | С |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---|----------|----|-------|-------|---|---|
|                     | WORKS | HOP    |   |          |    |       |       |   |   |
| Version 1.0         |       |        |   |          | 0  | 0     | 0     | 8 | 8 |
| Pre-                |       |        |   |          | De | esigi | ning  | 5 |   |
| requisites/Exposure |       |        |   |          |    |       |       |   |   |
| Co-requisites       |       |        |   |          | Cr | eati  | ivity | 7 |   |

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1. The Course sensitizes to the principles of design and design elements.
- **2.** Exercises complement the theories of design and ensure that the students learn to develop a series of compositions in two and three dimensions.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1. Sensitize the students about basics of design with the help of observation, sketching and model making.

CO2. Able to articulate ideas and develop skills to communicate them.

CO3. Able to appreciate design in nature and surroundings.

CO4. Enhance perception and understanding of Design through exercises based on elements of design and its principles.

CO5. Understand design and processes in nature and surrounding through Bio mimicry.

#### **Catalog Description**

Basic Design provides the framework for understanding design as a new language by sensitizing students to the conceptual, visual and perceptual issues involved in the design process.

#### **Course Content**

#### UNIT I

Introduction to design: Meaning of design, Importance of design, Design in everyday life, Appreciation of Design in nature. Exercises in terms of sketching of objects available in nature and surroundings.

UNIT II

Elements of design: Fundamental elements of design and their definitions-point, line, shape, form, space, texture, value and colour. Forms (2D&3D) created through points (segments), lines (columns) and planes (volumes), and combination thereof; using various techniques & materials like Paper, Card board, Mount board, Thermocool, Styrofoam, Softwood, Acrylic sheets, wires etc.

# UNIT III

Principles of Design: Introduction to the principles, of design-unity, balance, symmetry proportion, scale, hierarchy, rhythm, contrast, harmony, focus etc. use of grids, creating repetitive patterns. Theoretical inputs to be followed by exercises to develop the ability to translate abstract forms in 2D & 3D into compositions depicting various principles of design. UNIT IV

Organic Designs: Appreciation of design through various organic forms in nature & various design principles they exhibit. Introduction to Biomimicry. To be followed by exercises to create organic forms using clay, Plaster of Paris, Metal scrap, Jute fiber etc.

# **Text Books:**

1. Ching, Francis D. K., "Architecture: Form, Space, and Order", Wiley and Sons

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. Wallschlaeger, C and Snyder, S.B., "Basic Visual Concepts and Principles for Artists, Architects and Designers", McGraw Hill.
- 2. Laseau, P, "Graphic Thinking For Architects and Designers", John Wiley and Sons

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Mid T | erm | End         | Term | End      | Term | End      | Term |
|------------|-------|-----|-------------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
|            | Jury  |     | Internal Ju | y    | Studio E | xam  | External | Jury |
| Weightage  | 20    |     | 30          |      | 20       |      | 30       |      |
| (%)        |       |     |             |      |          |      |          |      |

#### Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

| Mapping betwe | Mapping between COs and POs   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|               | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1           | Sensitize the students about basics of design with the help of observation, sketching and model making.             | PO2, PSO1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2           | Able to articulate ideas and develop skills to communicate them.  | PO6       |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3           | Able to appreciate design in nature and surroundings.   | PO3       |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4           | Enhance perception and understanding of Design through<br>exercises based on elements of design and its principles. | PO3, PO4  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5           | Understand design and processes in nature and   | PO3, PO7  |  |  |  |  |  |



| surrounding through Bio mimicry. |  |
|----------------------------------|--|

| Prog  | ramm                                  | e and | Cours | se Ma | pping  |     |       |           |       |      |      |      |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----|-------|-----------|-------|------|------|------|
| CO    | PO1                                   | PO2   | PO3   | PO4   | PO5    | PO6 | PO7   | PSO1      | PSO2  | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1   | 3                                     |       |       |       |        |     |       | 3         |       |      |      |      |
| CO2   |                                       | 3     |       |       |        |     |       |           | 1     |      |      |      |
| CO3   |                                       |       | 3     |       |        |     |       |           |       | 3    |      |      |
| CO4   |                                       |       |       | 2     |        |     |       |           |       |      | 2    |      |
| CO5   |                                       |       |       |       | 1      |     |       |           |       |      |      | 2    |
| CO6   |                                       |       |       |       |        | 2   |       |           |       |      |      |      |
| CO7   |                                       |       |       |       |        |     | 3     |           |       |      |      |      |
| 1=lig | 1=lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped |       |       |       | napped |     | 3=sti | rongly ma | apped |      |      |      |

| Unit   |                        | Unit I | Unit II  | Unit III                | Unit IV   |
|--|------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------|---|
|  | Local                  |        |  |                         |   |
| Relevance to   | Regional               |        |  |                         |   |
| the local,   | National               |        |  |                         |   |
| national,<br>regional and<br>global<br>development<br>al needs | Global                 |        |  | Principles<br>of Design | Appreciation of<br>design through<br>various organic<br>forms in nature &<br>various design<br>principles they<br>exhibit |
| Relevance To<br>the  | Employabilit<br>y      |        |  |                         |   |
| y/<br>Entrepreneur   | Entrepreneur<br>ship   |        |  |                         |   |
| ship/ Skill<br>Development                                     | Skill<br>Development   |        | Fundamental<br>elements of<br>design,<br>using<br>various<br>techniques<br>& materials |                         |   |
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,      | Professional<br>Ethics |        |  |                         |   |

| Human,<br>Values                   | Gender                             |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability | Human                              |  |  |
|                                    | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |  |  |

| SDG    | (SDG 4.7)<br>(Inculcate res<br>sustainable.A<br>resolving arch<br>with vernacul<br>Make cities at | Quality Sustainable Development and Global Citizenship<br>(SDG 4.7)<br>(Inculcate responsible design approaches that are<br>sustainable.Appreciation of the design process involved in<br>resolving architectural design problems of Institutional nature<br>with vernacular design approach.)<br>Make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe,resilient<br>and sustainable (SDG 11)- Integration in Design solutions |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEP    | 18.9)-<br>Background<br>study and   | Promoting<br>High-quality<br>- research (18.1-<br>18.9)-<br>Background<br>study and<br>e research of the<br>Design<br>problem<br>through case<br>studies and<br>Literature<br>studies.   | Promotion of<br>Indian<br>Languages,<br>Arts &<br>culture (22.1-<br>22.15)- Use<br>of vernacular<br>architecture<br>techniques<br>for concepts<br>and ideas | Education and<br>Lifelong<br>Learning |  |  |  |
| POE    | Team Work-<br>Working in<br>groups of 3-<br>for data<br>collection an<br>its<br>presentation      | Working in<br>groups of 3-4<br>for data  |   |                                       |  |  |  |
| 4th IR | Hands-on<br>Experience<br>(Design   | Hands-on<br>Experience<br>(Design  |   |                                       |  |  |  |

# B.ID 2023

|         | propsal<br>developed by<br>the students<br>with help of<br>faculty |  |
|---------|--|--|
| inputs) | inputs)  |  |

| UFD101              | INTRODUCTION<br>MATERIALS | ТО | BUILDING | L | Т | Р | S | C |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----|----------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0         |                           |    |          | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Pre-                |                           |    |          |   |   |   |   |   |
| requisites/Exposure |                           |    |          |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites       |                           |    |          |   |   |   |   |   |

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1. To familiarize the students with constituents, properties and uses of traditional building materials used in construction
- 2. To understand the usage of these traditional building materials in simple building works
- 3. To familiarize the student with the basic building construction practices on site

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1. To develop the understanding about elementary building materials & their applications

CO2. Understanding Properties of materials such as physical properties, structural strength, thermal & acoustical behavior

CO3. Understanding direct & indirect insulation, reflection and emission

CO4. Acquire the knowledge about construction materials

CO5. Through experiential learning and participatory learning methods students will get hands on experience of using these materials in varied construction techniques

#### **Catalog Description**

Develop understanding on building materials according to construction methods. Focus on various building materials would be emphasized based on the performing standards and codes, wherein application of each material would be discussed in detail, both in the context of historical and contemporary methodology. With time, each topic can also focus on latest trends in practice and usage of new technology/materials.

#### **Course Content**

Unit-I. Introduction to fundamental components of a building Introduction to building construction, understanding relation between architectural designs, building components (Foundation, plinth, wall, sill, lintel, roof, doors, windows, ventilators, staircases, sunshades etc.) along with the building materials

# Unit-II. Introduction to Building Materials (Sand, Clay, Brick, Stone, Lime, Metal and Glass) 8Hrs

Source of the material, classification, tests and various grades available and their uses, physical and chemical properties

Introduction to ferrous and non-ferrous metals-their properties, types and application in building components

Composition of glass, brief study on manufacture, properties, treatment, uses of glass and types of glass

# **Unit-III.** Timber

Types of timber, defects, seasoning and preservation of timber. Ecological impact due to use of wood, deforestation etc. Study of engineered wood used in buildings, i.e., plywood, block boards, particleboards, and other types. Application of timber in building components with Joinery details. Terms defined; mitring, ploughing, grooving, rebating, veneering. Types of joints in wood work: lengthening joints, bearing joints, halving, dovetailing, housing, notching, tusk and tenon etc.

# **Unit-IV.** Cement

Manufacturing process, physical and chemical properties, classification of cast-in situ and precast systems. Foundation, column & beam structure, lintels, sunshades, floor and roof slabs in concrete, granolithic flooring, CC blocks (solid & hollow), fly ash bricks as a walling material, cement bonded particle boards. Different grades, composition, preparation and properties of cement mortar. Use and selection of mortar for different construction works.

# Site study and Report:

The student has to visit a site and study the building with respect to the above-discussed topics and give a brief report with sketches and photographs at the end of the semester.

Text Books: As it is a practical and experience-based subject, there are no specific text books.

# **Reference Books/Materials**

1. Barry, R. (1999). The Construction of Buildings Vol. 2. 5th Ed. New Delhi : East-West Press.

2. Foster, J. and Mitchell, S. (1963). Building Construction: Elementary and Advanced, 17th Ed.London: B.T. Batsford Ltd.

3. Hailey and Hancork, D. W. (1979). Brick Work and Associated Studies Vol. II. London : MacMillan.

#### 8Hrs

# 8Hrs

2023

B.ID

8Hrs

4. McKay, W. B. (2005). Building Construction Metric Vol. I–IV. 4th Ed. Mumbai : Orient Longman.

5. Moxley, R. (1961). Mitchell's Elementary Building Construction. London : B. T. Batsford.

6. Rangwala, S. C. (1963). Building Construction: Materials and types of Construction. 3rd Ed. New York : John Wiley and Sons.

7. Chudley, R. (2008). Building Construction Handbook. 7th Ed. London : Butterworth-Heinemann.

8. Sushil-Kumar, T. B. (2003). Building Construction. 19th Ed. Delhi : Standard Publishers.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Class  | Presentation | Class  | Presentation | Attendance | End  |
|------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|------------|------|
|            | Test 1 | 1            | Test 2 | 2            |            | Term |
|            |        |              |        |              |            | Exam |
| Weightage  | 10     | 10           | 10     | 10           | 10         | 50   |
| (%)        |        |              |        |              |            |      |

# Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

| Mapping betw | een COs and POs   |                               |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------|
|              | Course Outcomes (COs)   | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes |
| C01          | To develop the understanding about elementary building materials & their applications   | PO3                           |
| CO2          | Understanding Properties of materials such as physical<br>properties, structural strength, thermal & acoustical<br>behavior   | PO7                           |
| СОЗ          | Understanding direct & indirect insulation, reflection and emission   | PO1                           |
| CO4          | Acquire the knowledge about primary construction materials such as Bricks, stone & wood   | PSO2                          |
| CO5          | Through experiential learning and participatory learning<br>methods students will get hands on experience of using<br>these materials in varied construction techniques | PO6                           |

| Progr | Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO    | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1   |                              |     | 3   |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO2   |                              |     |     |     |     |     | 3   |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO3   | 3                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| CO4    |                                  |  |  |  |    |                     |  | 3 |  |  |  |
|--------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|----|---------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| CO5    |                                  |  |  |  | 3  |                     |  |   |  |  |  |
| CO6    |                                  |  |  |  |    |                     |  |   |  |  |  |
| CO7    |                                  |  |  |  |    |                     |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1=ligh | htly mapped 2= moderately mapped |  |  |  | ed | a 3=strongly mapped |  |   |  |  |  |

| Unit   |                      | Unit I  | Unit II | Unit III  | Unit IV |
|--|----------------------|---|---------|---|---------|
| Relevance to<br>the local,<br>national,<br>regional and<br>global<br>development<br>al needs                             | Local                | To<br>introduce<br>elementar<br>y building<br>materials<br>& their<br>applicatio<br>ns                        |         | <b>Bricks:</b><br>classification of<br>bricks; properties<br>of constituent<br>components,<br>manufacturing<br>process, quality<br>test of bricks -<br>Burnt Bricks,<br>Brick Tiles, fly<br>ash bricks, Brick<br>Ballast and<br>Surkhi. |         |
|  | Regional             |   |         |   |         |
|  | National             |   |         |   |         |
|  | Global               |   |         |   |         |
| Relevance To<br>the<br>Employability<br>Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>Development,<br>Professional<br>Ehics,<br>Gender, | Employability        | methods of<br>quarrying<br>stones;<br>uses, test<br>for stones<br>& quality<br>of good<br>building<br>stones. |         |   |         |
| Human<br>Values<br>&<br>Sustainability   | Entrepreneur<br>ship | methods<br>of<br>quarrying<br>stones;<br>uses, test<br>for stones<br>& quality<br>of good<br>building         |         | processing,<br>seasoning,<br>conversion<br>preservation &<br>storage of timber  |         |

| Skill<br>Development           | constituents of<br>limestone,<br>manufacturing<br>, uses, test. |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Professional<br>Ethics         | ISI<br>classification   |
| Gender                         |   |
| HumanValues                    |   |
| Environment&<br>Sustainability |   |

| SDG    | Build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and<br>sustainable industrialisation and foster innovation (SDG 9)-<br>Awereness and sensitization of innovations in construction<br>technologies covered in Unit I-IV   |
|--------|--|
| NEP    | Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1-<br>6.20)<br>Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education<br>(11.1-11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>(Ability to design, choose and impliment relevant<br>construction details and materials for projetcs and proposals/<br>may also be implemented in live projects |
| POE    | Technical Skills that match Industry Needs<br>Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)<br>(Ability to design, choose and impliment relevant<br>construction details and materials for projetcs and proposals/<br>may also be implemented in live projects)  |
| 4th IR | Skill Development<br>Hands-on Experience<br>(Ability to design, choose and impliment relevant<br>construction details and materials for projetcs and proposals/<br>may also be implemented in live projects)   |

| UFD103 | HISTORY | OF | FURNITURE | L | Т | S | Р | С |
|--------|---------|----|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|
|        | DESIGN  |    |           |   |   |   |   |   |
|        |         |    |           |   |   |   |   |   |

B.ID 2023

| Version 1.0             |                      | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Understanding Basics |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           | Logical thinking     |   |   |   |   |   |

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1. Understand historical development of furniture in interiors.
- 2. Understand development of Early Egyptian to contemporary European, American, Indian & Far eastern countries
- 3. Understand different period style, their specialty and work of eminent designer.
- 4. Be able to Develop and formulate future direction of creative furniture.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will have:

- CO1. Have Knowledge of historical development of furniture in interiors.
- CO2. Have Knowledge of development of Early Egyptian to contemporary European, American, Indian & Far eastern countries
- CO3. Have Knowledge of different period style, their specialty and work of eminent designer which could help them evolve their own styles
- CO4. Have Knowledge to develop creative furniture in future.

#### **Catalogue Description**

With the change of time, space and culture, new design evolve in the society, which is a spontaneous process interlinked with human behaviour, availability of material, techniques, skill and capability with passage of time. It is needless to mention that history plays a significant role in developing and formulating future direction of a creative endeavour like designing Furniture.

#### **Course Content**

#### Unit I: Europe (Till 1800 AD)

- Gothic
- Italian Renaissance & Baroque
- French Renaissance Baroque Regency and Rococo
- English Renaissance Restoration William Mary and Queen Anne
- Colonial Period England—Jacobean Georgian and Victorian; France—Louis XIV (Rococo) & XV; Early American.
- Federal Period American— Hitchcock & Empire, Louis XVI (Neoclassical), Chippendale, Adam Brothers, Tudor, Jacobean, Regency, Sheraton

# Unit II: Indian (18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> Century)

- Buddhist Furniture—(Vaharut, Sanchi and Golden age of Furniture & Interior),
- Far East--China, Japan
- Islamic style.

# 8Hrs

8Hrs

# Unit III: 19th century

- French Empire,
- English Regency,
- Revivalism & Biedermier;
- Windsor Chair.

# Unit IV: Modern Period (20th century)

- Art Nouveau and Arts & Crafts Movements (New Constructions & Material),
- Industrial Revolution,
- Mass-produced domestic furniture (Modern society & culture; Social & psychological context;
- General changes in the structure of the industry, technology & culture), Deutscher Werkbund (Start of Industrial Design). Shaker Furnitue & Thonet's Bentwood Furniture.
- The Bauhaus, Craft revival etc. Study of Mies Vader Rohe, Le Corbusier, Frank Lloyd Wright,
- Scandinavian movement: Alver Alto, Arne Jacobsen, Kjaerholm Poul, Klint Karre
- Minimalism & High-tech (Erro Saarinen, Charles Eames)
- Post-modern Style Ettore Sotsus
- Rathindranath Tagore & Santiniketan style (Art Deco) of Furniture, interior and Artifacts.

# **Text Books**

1. The History of Furniture: Twenty-Five Centuries of Style and Design in the Western Tradition, John Morley, Bulfinch (15 November 1999)

# **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. Furniture Design An Introduction to Development, Material, and Manufacturing Stuart Lawson
- 2. History of Modern Furniture Design Daniela Karasova
- 3. Atlas of Furniture Design- Vitra Design Museum
- 4. The Encyclopedia of Furniture: Third Edition- Joseph Aronson

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components |            | Mid-term     | Quizzes/Tutorials/ | Attendance | End term |
|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|----------|
|            | Assessment | examinations | Assignment etc     |            | exams    |
|            | test       |              |                    |            |          |
| Weightage  | 10         | 20           | 10                 | 10         | 50       |
| (%)        |            |              |                    |            |          |

# Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

Mapping between COs and POs

# 8Hrs

8Hrs

|     | Course Outcomes (COs)   | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Understand historical development of furniture in interiors.  | PO1, PO7                      |
| CO2 | Understand development of Early Egyptian to<br>contemporary European, American, Indian & Far<br>eastern countries | PO1, PO7                      |
| CO3 | Understand different period style, their specialty and work of eminent designer.                                  | PO1, PO3, PO7                 |
| CO4 | Be able to Develop and formulate future direction of creative furniture.  | PO1, PO3, PO7                 |

| Prog  | Programme and Course Mapping |       |     |     |      |        |        |        |      |       |          |      |
|-------|------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|----------|------|
| CO    | PO1                          | PO2   | PO3 | PO4 | PO5  | PO6    | PO7    | PSO1   | PSO2 | PSO3  | PSO4     | PSO5 |
| CO1   | 3                            |       |     |     |      |        | 3      |        |      |       |          |      |
| CO2   | 3                            |       |     |     |      |        | 3      |        |      |       |          |      |
| CO3   | 3                            |       | 3   |     |      |        | 3      |        |      |       |          |      |
| CO4   | 3                            |       | 3   |     |      |        | 3      |        |      |       |          |      |
| CO5   |                              |       |     |     |      |        |        |        |      |       |          |      |
| CO6   |                              |       |     |     |      |        |        |        |      |       |          |      |
| CO7   |                              |       |     |     |      |        |        |        |      |       |          |      |
| 1=lig | htly m                       | apped |     |     | 2= n | nodera | tely m | napped |      | 3=str | ongly ma | pped |

| Unit   |                      | Unit I   | Unit II                     | Unit III                                | Unit IV  |
|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
|  | Local                |  |                             |   |  |
|  | Regional             |  |                             |   |  |
|  | National             |  |                             |   |  |
| Relevance to<br>the local,<br>national,<br>regional and<br>global<br>development<br>al needs | Global               | Introduction<br>to History of<br>Furniture's in<br>Gothic<br>Italian<br>Renaissance<br>& Baroque | Buddihst &<br>Isalmic Style | French<br>Empire,<br>English<br>Regency | Art Nouveau<br>and Arts &<br>Crafts<br>Movements |
| Relevance To   | Employabilit<br>y    |  |                             |   |  |
| the<br>Employabilit  | Entrepreneur         |  |                             |   |  |
| y/<br>Entrepreneur   | Skill<br>Development |  |                             |   |  |

| ship/ Skill<br>Development                   |                                    |  |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional          | Professional<br>Ethics             |  |  |
| Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human                  | Gender                             |  |  |
| Values,<br>Environment<br>&<br>Sustainabilit | HumanValue<br>s                    |  |  |
|  | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |  |  |

| SDG    | Make cities and human<br>settlements inclusive, safe,<br>resilient and sustainable (SDG 11)- how ealier architecture was<br>and cities developed   |
|--------|--|
| NEP    | Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1- 6.20)<br>Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education<br>(11.1- 11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of<br>Technology (24.1- 24.5) - Learning architectural style |
| POE    | Global Education Knowledge - Learning styles   |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development - Learning relevance  |

| ADID103             | GRAPHIC DESIGN-I | L | Т | S | Р | С |
|---------------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0         |                  | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Pre-                | Designing        |   |   |   |   |   |
| requisites/Exposure |                  |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites       | Logical thinking |   |   |   |   |   |

# **Course Objectives**

- 1. To familiarize with drawing tools and accessories
- 2. To give a basic knowledge of good drafting and lettering techniques
- 3. To develop comprehension and visualization of geometrical forms
- 4. To familiarize with the concept of enlarging and reducing scales

# **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

CO1.Learn fundamental techniques of visual representation

CO2. Develop skills in graphical representation

CO3.Understand graphical representation of landscape elements, human figures in interior spaces

CO4.Introduction to various drafting tools

CO5.Orthographic Projections of solids

CO6.Understand shadows of simple solids.

#### **Catalog Description**

Introducing students to fundamental techniques of Visual representation and to equip with the basic principles of representation. Enhancing the skills in developing a graphical language of interior design

#### **Course Content**

#### Unit I. Free Hand Drawing and Lettering

Free hand and mechanical lettering

#### Unit II. Basic Technical Drawing

Concept and types of line, Division of lines and angles, drawing polygons, Inscribing and circumscribing circles in polygons, Drawing geometrical curves helix, Conoid etc.

# **Unit III. Orthographic Projections**

Definition, Meaning and concept, Planes of Projections, First angle projections, Projection of points, Lines and planes in different positions. Projection of regular rectilinear and circular solids (prisms, pyramids, cones, cylinders, spheres etc.) in different positions. Sections of

regular rectilinear and circular solids (prisms, pyramids, cones, cylinders, spheres etc.) in varying conditions of sectional plane.

# **Unit IV. Development of Surfaces**

Development of surfaces of cubes, prisms, cylinders, pyramids, cones and spheres, Construction of section, Intersection and interpenetration of solid.

Text Books: As it is a studio-based subject, there are no specific text books.

#### **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. IH. Morris, Geometrical Drawing for Art Students Orient Longman, Madras, 2004.
- 2. Francis Ching, Architectural Graphics, Van Nostrand Rein Hold Company, New York, 1964.
- 3. N.D.Bhatt, Elementary Engineering Drawing (Plane and Solid Geometry), Charotar Publishing House, India
- 4. George K.Stegman, Harry J.Stegman, Architectural Drafting Printed in USA by AmericanTechnical Society, 1966.
- 5. C.Leslie Martin, Architectural Graphics, The Macmillan Company, New York, 1964

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Mid Term | End Term      | <b>End Term Studio</b> | End Term             |
|------------|----------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|            | Jury     | Internal Jury | Exam                   | <b>External Jury</b> |
| Weightage  | 20       | 30            | 20                     | 30                   |
| (%)        |          |               |                        |                      |

#### **Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)**

| Mapping between COs and POs |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
|                             |  | Mapped   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)                                      | Program  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  | Outcomes |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Learn fundamental techniques of visual representation      | PO2      |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | Develop skills in graphical representation                 | PSO1     |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                         | Understand graphical representation of landscape elements, | PSO3     |  |  |  |  |
|                             | human figures in interior spaces                           | 1505     |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                         | Introduction to various drafting tools                     | PO1, PO6 |  |  |  |  |
| CO5                         | Orthographic Projections of solids                         | PO3      |  |  |  |  |
| CO6                         | Understand shadows of simple solids                        | PO7      |  |  |  |  |

| Prog | Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO   | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1  |                              | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO2  |                              | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO3  |                              |     | 3   |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

B.ID 2023

| CO4    |         | 3    |                      |  |  | 2    | 2                 |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---------|------|----------------------|--|--|------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CO5    |         |      |                      |  |  |      |                   |  |  |  |  |
| CO6    |         |      |                      |  |  |      |                   |  |  |  |  |
| CO7    |         |      |                      |  |  |      |                   |  |  |  |  |
| 1=ligh | htly ma | pped | 2= moderately mapped |  |  | pped | 3=strongly mapped |  |  |  |  |

| Unit  |                      | Unit I   | Unit II   | Unit III  | Unit IV |
|---|----------------------|--|---|---|---------|
| Relevance to<br>the local,  | Local<br>Regional    |  |   |   |         |
| national,<br>regional and<br>global   | National             |  |   |   |         |
| development<br>al need  | Global               |  |   |   |         |
| Relevance To<br>the<br>Employabilit<br>y/<br>Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>Development |                      | Understanding<br>freehand<br>architectural<br>lettering &<br>sheet layout. |   | visualizing<br>an object<br>with the help<br>of<br>Orthographic<br>projection<br>with case<br>specific as<br>axis<br>perpendicular<br>to the H.P. &<br>V.P. |         |
|   | Entrepreneur<br>ship | Understanding<br>freehand<br>architectural<br>lettering &<br>sheet layout. |   |   |         |
|   | Skill<br>Development | Brief<br>introduction<br>of drafting<br>instruments<br>& their use         | understanding<br>the<br>representation<br>of actual<br>object in the<br>drawing to<br>the scale | an object<br>with the help<br>of<br>Orthographic<br>projection<br>with case   |         |

B.ID 2023

| Environment | Professional<br>Ethics             | understanding<br>the<br>representation<br>of actual<br>object in the<br>drawing to<br>the scale |  |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
|             | HumanValues                        |   |  |
|             | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |   |  |

| UFD105                  | THEORY OF DESIGN                              | L | Т | S | Р | C |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |   | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Interest in Basic Design and keen Observation |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           | Translation of Design Ideas                   |   |   |   |   |   |

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1. To Understand 2D and 3D elements conceptually as well as their usage in Architectural Design.
- 2. To Understand of spaces, the connections in terms of circulation and order that governs the arrangement of spaces
- 3. To Understand the connections of spaces and their translation into drawing of plans and sections.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to:

CO1. Develop the ability to break spaces into elements and understand conceptually the spaces in simple forms.

CO2. Understand the breaking up of built form into functions and connections and the order that puts them together.

CO3. Understand the spaces and their communication through architectural drawings.

#### **Catalog Description**

Students understand the full range of design elements, principles, spaces, connections, and their interplay in human context. They explore these through a study of simple terms, their translation into form and space.

They then understand how architecture and other design integrate all these to make functional spaces and built form. This understanding can become the basis of all deign fields in being able to translate colors, textures, elements and ideas into workable design manifestations.

#### **Course Content**

#### UNIT I

- The course begins with a simple understanding of 2D design elements like point, lines and planes. While all of us can easily visualize a straight line in two dimensions, the sequence of creating planes, shapes, forms, spaces, enclosures and buildings in 3D is of great significance to a student of Architecture. All these are understood conceptually as well as in the context of built form. Definition of conservation and its socially accepted meanings, objectives.
- Theories, Principles and concepts of conservation and its application. -
- Legislation in conservation.

#### 8Hrs

# UNIT II

• Then the understanding is developed further by studying Circulation (Horizontal and Vertical and Circulation and Spaces between Buildings) and Order (Geometrical, structural, dimensional, material, spatial).

#### UNIT III

#### 8Hrs

• Theory of Design helps develop an understanding of elements and principles of design that eventually guide the students in pursuing practical design problems. The students learn to articulate the concepts and manifest them into drawings by understanding the relationship of Plan, Section and Elevation, Architectural Scale and Programming in Architectural Design.

# UNIT IV

#### 8Hrs

• Elements of Biomimicry, parametricism, deconstructivism are studied to understand spaces as design beyond lines and planes. These concepts introduce students to fluid shapes and inspiration from nature.

# Text book [TB]:

1. Francis D. K. Ching," Architecture, Form, Space and Order".

# Reference book(s) [RB]:

- 1. Francis D. K. Ching, "Introduction to Architecture".
- 2. Francis D. K. Ching, "Design Drawing".

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Class  | Presentation | Class  | Presentation | Attendance | End Term |
|------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|------------|----------|
|            | Test 1 | 1            | Test 2 | 2            |            | Exam     |
| Weightage  | 10     | 10           | 10     | 10           | 10         | 50       |
| (%)        |        |              |        |              |            |          |

#### Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

| Mapping between COs and Pos |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)  | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Develop the ability to break spaces into elements and<br>understand conceptually the spaces in simple forms.   | РОЗ                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | Understand the breaking up of built form into functions and connections and the order that puts them together. | PO1, PSO3                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                         | Understand the spaces and their communication through architectural drawings.                                  | PSO1, PO4                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Prog  | Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO  | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1   |                              |     | 3   |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO2   | 3                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      | 3    |      |      |
| CO3   |                              |     |     | 3   |     |     |     | 3    |      |      |      |      |
| CO4   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO5   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO6   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO7   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped 3=strongly mapped |                              |     |     | ed  |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| Unit   |                                    | Unit I | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV  |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|--|
| _  | Local                              |        |         |          |  |
| Relevance to   | Regional                           |        |         |          |  |
| the local,<br>national,  | National                           |        |         |          |  |
| regional and<br>global<br>development<br>al needs                            | Global                             |        |         |          | Elements of<br>Biomimicry,<br>parametricism,<br>deconstructivism |
| y/   | Employabilit<br>y                  |        |         |          |  |
|  | Entrepreneur<br>ship               |        |         |          |  |
|  | Skill<br>Development               |        |         |          |  |
| Relevance to   | Professional<br>Ethics             |        |         |          |  |
| the<br>Professional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment | Gender                             |        |         |          |  |
|  | Human<br>Values                    |        |         |          |  |
|  | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |        |         |          |  |

| SDG    | Sustainable Development and Global Citizenship (SDG 4.7)<br>Safe and Inclusive Learning Environments (SDG 4.a) -<br>Learning about materials and constructing sustainable<br>environment with them  |
|--------|---|
| NEP    | Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1-<br>6.20)<br>Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education<br>(11.1-11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of<br>Technology (24.1-24.5)<br>Teacher Education (15.1-15.11) - Base of Architetcure |
| POE    | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)<br>Consulting Field Projects<br>Case Competitions<br>Consulting Field Projects<br>Team Work<br>Global Education Knowledge<br>Global Scoring<br>Cross cultural programmes - Case study   |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development<br>Hands-on Experience<br>Skill Development<br>Soft Skills - Learning keys for designing   |

| UFD107                  | DISPI                              | LAY ART- I | L | Т | S | Р | С |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 2.0             |                                    |            | - | - | - | 4 | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Observation & explorative thinking |            |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           | C                                  | Creativity |   |   |   |   |   |

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1. To understand diverse display spaces and their expression.
- 2. To focus on material exploration.
- 3. To explore methods and techniques of display items
- 4. To understand role of lighting and various aspects of it in display.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

CO1. Understand diverse space typologies and sensory aspect related to them.

CO2. Develop handling of different materials.

CO3. Developing finer aesthetics and handling of living spaces like residence

CO4. Lighting and showcasing of diverse products.

#### **Catalog Description**

The course is about aspects of display in different typology of spaces. The aspects that will be covered in every semester will focus on

- Material exploration, that includes, understanding material properties, handling and tools of display.
- Display methods, that includes, strategic placement of a display item.
- Lighting, that includes, type of lighting, placement and its impact.
- Overall impact- The uniqueness of display item & impact on the viewer.

#### **Course Content**

Typology of space- Living spaces- Residences

Suggestive materials- Paper mache, used cartons, old cloths, cable & wires, hardware, broken tiles etc

#### **Text Books:**

This course does not have a text book as this is a practical subject with hands on learning and working on display objects and techniques.

#### **Reference book(s) [RB]:**

1. Francis D K Ching; Interior Design Illustrated, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition; John Wiley and Sons, USA. Time Saver Standards, Neufert.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components    | Mid Term Jury | End Term Internal Jury | End Term External Jury |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Weightage (%) | 20            | 30                     | 50                     |

# Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

| Mapped<br>Program<br>OutcomesCourse Outcomes (COs)Mapped<br>Program<br>OutcomesCO1Understand diverse space typologies and sensory aspect<br>related to them.All<br>except<br>PO5CO2Develop handling of different materials.PO1, PO3,<br>PO4, PS02,<br>PS03, PS05CO3Develop finer aesthetics and handling of living spaces like<br>residenceAll<br>except<br>PO5CO4Develop finer aesthetics and handling of living spaces like<br>residenceAll<br>except<br>PO5CO3Develop finer aesthetics and handling of living spaces like<br>display.All<br>except<br>PO5Programme and Course MappingPO1, PO3,<br>PO4, PS02,<br>PS03, PS05Programme and Course MappingPO1<br>PO5CO1PO2<br>PO3<br>PO4<br>PO4<br>PO5PO6<br>PO6<br>PO7<br>PO6<br>PO7<br>PS01<br>PS01<br>PS02<br>PS03<br>PS03<br>PS04<br>PS04<br>PS05Programme and Course Mapping<br>CO<br>CO1PO1<br>PO2<br>PO3<br>PO4<br>PO4<br>PO5<br>PO5PS01<br>PS02<br>PS03<br>PS03<br>PS04<br>PS04<br>PS05CO42<br>PO<br>PO2<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>POPS01<br>PS01<br>PS02<br>PS03<br>PS03<br>PS04<br>PS04<br>PS05PO3<br>CO4PO4<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PS01<br>PS01<br>PS02<br>PS03<br>PS03<br>PS04<br>PS04<br>PS05PO3<br>CO4PO4<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PS01<br>PS01<br>PS02<br>PS03<br>PS03<br>PS04<br>PS04<br>PS05PO3<br>CO4PO4<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PO<br>PS01<br>PS02<br>PS03<br>PS03<br>PS04<br>PS04<br>PS05PO3<br>CO4PO4<br>PO   | Mapping between COs and POs  |     |  |   |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |            |              |              |
|---|------------------------------|-----|--|---|----------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|------------|--------------|--------------|
| OutcomesCO1Understand diverse space typologies and sensory aspect<br>related to them.All except<br>PO5CO2Develop handling of different materials.PO1, PO3,<br>PO4, PSO2,<br>PSO3, PSO5CO3Develop finer aesthetics and handling of living spaces like<br>residenceAll except<br>PO5CO4To understand role of lighting and various aspects of it in<br>display.PO1, PO3,<br>PO4, PSO2,<br>PSO3, PSO5Programme and Course MappingTo understand role of PO7<br>PSO1PSO2<br>PSO3<br>PSO3<br>PSO4PSO5CO1 33333CO2 33333CO3 33333CO42222CO2 33333CO3 33333CO42233CO53333CO53333CO53333CO5444CO6444CO6444CO6444CO7444CO744   |                              |     |  |   |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |            | Map          | ped          |
| CO1Understand diverse space typologies and sensory aspect<br>related to them.All<br>except<br>PO5Develop handling of different materials.PO1, PO3,<br>PO4, PSO2,<br>PSO3, PSO5CO2Develop finer aesthetics and handling of living spaces like<br>residenceAll<br>PO4, PSO2,<br>PSO3, PSO5CO3Develop finer aesthetics and handling of living spaces like<br>residenceAll<br>PO4, PSO2,<br>PSO3, PSO5CO4Develop finer aesthetics and handling of living spaces like<br>residenceAll<br>PO4, PSO2,<br>PSO3, PSO5CO4Develop finer aesthetics and handling of living spaces like<br>display.All<br>PO4, PSO2,<br>PSO3, PSO5Programme and Course MappingCOPO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PSO1PSO2PSO3PSO4PSO5CO1333333333CO33333333CO42213333CO51111111CO61111111  |                              |     |  | Course Outcomes (COs)                                       |          |     |   |   |   |   |   | Program    |              |              |
| CO1    related to them.    PO5      CO2    Develop handling of different materials.    PO1, PO3, PO4, PSO2, PSO3, PSO5      CO3    Develop finer aesthetics and handling of living spaces like residence    All except PO5      CO4    To understand role of lighting and various aspects of it in display.    PO1, PO3, PO4, PSO2, PSO3, PSO5      Programme and Course Mapping    To understand role of PO6 PO7 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PSO4 PSO5    PSO5, PSO5      CO1    3    3    3    3    3      CO2    3    3    3    3    3    3      CO3    3    3    3    3    3    3    3      CO4    PO2    PO3    PO4 PO5    PO6    PO7 PSO1 PSO2    PSO3    PSO4    PSO5      CO1    3   |                              |     |  |   |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |            | Outcomes     |              |
| related to them.    PO5      CO2    Develop handling of different materials.    PO1, PO3, PO4, PS02, PSO3, PSO5      CO3    Develop finer aesthetics and handling of living spaces like residence    All except PO5      CO4    To understand role of lighting and various aspects of it in display.    PO1, PO3, PO4, PSO2, PSO3, PSO5      Programme and Course Mapping    PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PSO4 PSO5    PSO3, PSO5      CO1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3  | CO1                          |     | Understand diverse space typologies and sensory aspect |   |          |     |   |   |   |   |   | All        | except       |              |
| CO2PO4, PSO2,<br>PSO3, PSO5CO3Develop finer aesthetics and handling of living spaces like<br>residenceAll except<br>PO5CO4To understand role of lighting and various aspects of it in<br>display.PO1, PO3,<br>PO4, PSO2,<br>PSO3, PSO5Programme and Course Mapping<br>COPO1<br>PO2PO3<br>PO4<br>PO4<br>PO5PO6<br>PO7<br>PSO1<br>PSO1<br>PSO2<br>PSO3<br>PSO3<br>PSO4<br>PSO3<br>PSO4<br>PSO5PSO4<br>PSO5Programme and Course Mapping<br>CO<br>CO1So<br>PO1<br>PO2<br>PO3<br>PO4<br>PO4<br>PO5<br>PO6<br>PO6<br>PO7<br>PSO1<br>PSO1<br>PSO2<br>PSO3<br>PSO3<br>PSO4<br>PSO3<br>PSO4<br>PSO5PSO5<br>PSO3<br>PSO4<br>PSO5CO2<br>CO2<br>33<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>CO3<br>3<br>CO3<br>3<br>CO5So<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>B<br>A<br>A<br>B<br>A<br>B<br>A<br>B<br>A<br>B<br>A<br>B<br>A<br>B<br>A<br>B<br>A<br>B<br>A<br>B<br>A<br>B<br>B<br>A<br>B<br>B<br>A<br>B<br>B<br>A<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>A<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B <b< td=""><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="9">related to them.</td><td>PO5</td><td></td></b<> |                              |     |  | related to them.  |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |            | PO5          |              |
| PSO3, PSO5CO3Develop finer aesthetics and handling of living spaces like<br>residenceAll except<br>PO5CO4To understand role of lighting and various aspects of it in<br>display.PO1, PO3,<br>PO4, PSO2,<br>PSO3, PSO5Programme and Course MappingFrogramme and Course MappingCOPO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PSO1PSO2PSO3PSO4PSO5CO1333333333333CO233333333333CO23333333333CO3333333333CO333333333CO333333333CO333333333CO333333333CO333333333CO42213333CO4221111CO5111111CO4221111CO511111 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="9">Develop handling of different materials.</td> <td>PO1,</td> <td><b>PO3</b>,</td>  |                              |     |  | Develop handling of different materials.                    |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |            | PO1,         | <b>PO3</b> , |
| CO3Develop finer aesthetics and handling of living spaces like<br>residenceAll except<br>PO5CO4To understand role of lighting and various aspects of it in<br>display.PO1, PO3,<br>PO4, PS02,<br>PS03, PS05Programme and Course Mapping<br>COFO6PO7PS01PS02PS03PS04PS05COPO1PO2PO3PO4, PS02,<br>PS03, PS05PO1PO3,<br>PO4, PS02,<br>PS03, PS05PO1PO3,<br>PO4, PS02,<br>PS03, PS05COPO1PO4, PS02,<br>PS03, PS05CO13333222CO23333333CO33333333CO4222333CO4222333CO5111111CO6111111CO6111111  | CO2                          |     |  |   |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |            | PO4,         | PSO2,        |
| CO3    residence    PO5      To understand role of lighting and various aspects of it in display.    PO1, PO3, PO4, PSO2, PSO3, PSO5      Programme and Course Mapping    PO1    PO2    PO3    PO4    PO5      CO    PO1    PO2    PO3    PO4    PO5    PSO3, PSO5      Programme and Course Mapping    PO1    PO2    PO3    PO4    PO5    PSO1    PSO2    PSO3    PSO4    PSO5      CO1    3    3    3    3    3    2    2    2    2      CO2    3   |                              |     |  |   |          |     |   |   |   |   |   | PSO3, PSO5 |              |              |
| residence    PO5      CO4    To understand role of lighting and various aspects of it in display.    PO1, PO3, PO4, PS02, PS03, PS05      Programme and Course Mapping    PO1    PO2    PO3    PO4    PS05      CO    PO1    PO2    PO3    PO4    PO5    PO6    PO7    PS01    PS02    PS03    PS04    PS05      CO1    3    3    3    3    3    3    2    2    2    2      CO2    3 <td colspan="2" rowspan="2">СОЗ</td> <td></td> <td colspan="10">Develop finer aesthetics and handling of living spaces like</td> <td>except</td>   | СОЗ                          |     |  | Develop finer aesthetics and handling of living spaces like |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |            |              | except       |
| CO4    display.    PO4, PS02, PS03, PS05      Programme and Course Mapping    PO4    PO5    PO6    PO7    PS01    PS02    PS03    PS04    PS05      CO    PO1    PO2    PO3    PO4    PO5    PO6    PO7    PS01    PS02    PS03    PS04    PS05      CO1    3    3    3    3    3    3    2    2    2    2      CO2    3   |                              |     |  |   |          |     |   |   |   |   |   | PO5        |              |              |
| Programme and Course Mapping    PSO3, PSO5      CO    PO1    PO2    PO3    PO4    PO5    PO6    PO7    PSO1    PSO2    PSO3    PSO4    PSO5      CO1    3    3    3    3    3    2    2    2    2      CO2    3    3    3    3    3    3    3    3    3      CO3    <   |                              |     |  | To understand role of lighting and various aspects of it in |          |     |   |   |   |   |   | PO1,       | <b>PO3</b> , |              |
| Programme and Course Mapping        CO      PO1      PO2      PO3      PO4      PO5      PO6      PO7      PSO1      PSO2      PSO3      PSO4      PSO5        CO1      3      3      3      3      3      2      2      2      2        CO2      3 <td><b>CO4</b></td> <td colspan="3">CO4</td> <td colspan="9">display.</td> <td>PSO2,</td>  | <b>CO4</b>                   | CO4 |  |   | display. |     |   |   |   |   |   |            |              | PSO2,        |
| CO    PO1    PO2    PO3    PO4    PO5    PO6    PO7    PSO1    PSO2    PSO3    PSO4    PSO5      CO1    3    3    3    3    3    3    2    2    2    2      CO2    3    3    3    3    3    3    3    3    3      CO3    3    3    3    0    0    0    0    0    0      CO4    2    2    2    0    3    3    3    3    3      CO5    0    0    0    0    0    0    0    0    0      CO6    0    0    0    0    0    0    0    0    0    0   |                              |     |  |   |          |     |   |   |   |   |   | PSO3       | 8, PSO5      |              |
| CO1    3    3    3    3    3    3    2    2    2    2      CO2    3 </td <td colspan="11">Programme and Course Mapping</td> <td></td>  | Programme and Course Mapping |     |  |   |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |            |              |              |
| CO2  3  3  3    CO3  3  3  3    CO4  2  2  3    CO5  1  3    CO6  1  1    CO7  1  1   |                              | -   | _  |   | -        | PO5 | - | - | - |   |   |            |              | SO5          |
| CO3    3    3    3    3    3      CO4    2    2    3    3      CO5      3    3      CO6           CO7   |                              | -   | 3  |   | -        |     | 3 | 3 | 3 |   | - | 2          |              |              |
| CO4  2  2  3  3    CO5         CO6         CO7  |                              | -   | -  |   |          |     |   |   |   | 3 | 3 |            | 3            |              |
| CO5      Image: Cos      Image: Cos <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td>   | -                            | -   | 3  |   | 3        |     |   |   |   | 2 |   |            | 2            |              |
| CO6      Image: Construction      Image: Construlined      Image: Construction      Imag   |                              | 4   |  | 4   |          |     |   |   |   | 3 |   |            | 3            |              |
| CO7   |                              |     |  |   |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |            |              |              |
| 1-lightly monored 2-moderately monored 2-otransly monored   | -                            |     |  |   |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |            |              |              |
| 1=lightly mapped2= moderately mapped3=strongly mapped   |                              |     |  |   |          |     |   |   |   |   |   |            |              |              |

| Unit                                    |       | Unit I                                 | Unit II  | Unit III | Unit IV |
|---|-------|--|--|----------|---------|
|   | Local |  |  |          |         |
| Relevance to<br>the local,<br>national, | 8     | space- Living<br>spaces-<br>Residences | Suggestive<br>materials- Paper<br>mache, used<br>cartons, old cloths,<br>cable & wires,<br>hardware, broken<br>tiles etc |          |         |

| regional and<br>global | National       |                   |  |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| development            |                |                   |  |
| al needs               |                |                   |  |
|                        |                |                   |  |
|                        |                |                   |  |
|                        | Global         |                   |  |
|                        | Employabilit   |                   |  |
| <b>Relevance</b> To    | У              |                   |  |
| the                    | Entrepreneur   |                   |  |
| Employabilit           | -              |                   |  |
| y/                     | Skill          | Paper mache,      |  |
| Entrepreneur           |                | used cartons, old |  |
| ship/ Skill            | Development    | cloths, cable &   |  |
| Development            |                | wires, hardware,  |  |
|                        |                | broken tiles etc  |  |
| Relevance to           | Professional   |                   |  |
| the                    | Ethics         |                   |  |
| Professional           |                |                   |  |
| Ethics,<br>Gender,     | Gender         |                   |  |
| Human                  |                |                   |  |
| Values,                | HumanValue     |                   |  |
| Environment            |                |                   |  |
| &                      | Environment    |                   |  |
| Sustainabiliy          | &              |                   |  |
|                        | Sustainability |                   |  |
|                        |                |                   |  |

| SDG    | Make cities and human<br>settlements inclusive, safe,<br>resilient and sustainable (SDG 11)- how ealier architecture was and<br>cities developed   |
|--------|--|
| NEP    | Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1- 6.20)<br>Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education (11.1-<br>11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of Technology<br>(24.1- 24.5) - Learning architectural style |
| POE    | Global Education Knowledge - Learning styles   |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development - Learning relevance  |

# **SEMESTER II**

| ADID102             | INTERIOR DESIGN I | L  | Т     | S   | Р | С |
|---------------------|-------------------|----|-------|-----|---|---|
| Version 1.0         |                   | 0  | 0     | 8   | 0 | 8 |
| Pre-                |                   | De | sign  | ing |   |   |
| requisites/Exposure |                   |    |       |     |   |   |
| Co-requisites       |                   | Cr | eativ | ity |   |   |

#### **Course Objectives**

1. Sensitizing students to be more observant to their surroundings and promoting it as a basic creative instinct in the students.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1. Understand human dimensions and their functions, space-activity by study of Anthropometrics.

CO2. Study of relationships based on measured drawings of simple living units.

CO3. Enhance perception based on human dimension through study of scale in Interior design

CO4. Understand scale through measured layouts of interior spaces.

CO5. Understand perception and perspective by exploring layouts of outdoor sitting spaces.

#### **Catalog Description**

Introduction to basic design and the basic understanding of form and space in Interior. On completion of the course student will have fair idea about scale and measurements of single activity spaces.

#### **Course Content**

To Study Anthropometrics to understand human dimensions and their functions, spaceactivity, relationships, measured drawings of simple living units.

To study Scale in Interior design to increase perception and sensitivity of the students about space in terms of balance & proportions.

This can be best understood through one or two short exercises of studying and measuring the interior layout of personal space for living, eating, sleeping, cooking, toilets, laundry area, outdoor sitting spaces such as verandah, balcony etc.

Suggestive mode of work-The studio work can be divided in stages

Prototype study, Problem identification, Site analysis (if needed), Preliminary sketch etc. Models of the final design necessary for greater comprehension.

# **Text Books:**

1. Ching, Francis D. K., "Architecture: Form, Space, and Order", Wiley and Sons

# **Reference Books:**

1. Wallschlaeger, C and Snyder, S.B., "Basic Visual Concepts and Principles for Artists, Architects and Designers", McGraw Hill.

2. Laseau, P, "Graphic Thinking For Architects and Designers", John Wiley and Sons

### Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination **Examination Scheme:**

| Components | Mid  | Term | End           | Term | End         | Term | End                  | Term |
|------------|------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|----------------------|------|
|            | Jury |      | Internal Jury |      | Studio Exam |      | <b>External Jury</b> |      |
| Weightage  | 20   |      | 30            | 30 2 |             | 20   |                      |      |
| (%)        |      |      |               |      |             |      |                      |      |

| Mapping b | between COs and Pos  |                               |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------|
|           | Course Outcomes (COs)  | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes |
| CO1       | Understand human dimensions and their functions, space-<br>activity by study of Anthropometrics. | PO3, PO7                      |
| CO2       | Study of relationships based on measured drawings of simple living units.                        | PO1, PO2                      |
| CO3       | Enhance perception based on human dimension through study of scale in Interior design            | PO3, PO7                      |
| CO4       | Understand scale through measured layouts of interior spaces.                                    | PO1,PO2                       |
| CO5       | Understand perception and perspective by exploring layouts of outdoor sitting spaces.            | PO1, PO2,<br>PO4              |

| Prog   | Programme and Course Mapping                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO     | PO1   | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1    | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO2    | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO3    |   |     | 2   |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO4    |   | 2   |     |     |     |     |     | 2    |      |      |      |      |
| CO5    |   |     | 3   |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO6    |   |     |     | 3   |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO7    |   | 3   |     |     |     |     |     | 3    |      |      |      |      |
| 1=ligl | 1=lightly mapped2= moderately mapped3=strongly mapped |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| Unit  |                        | Unit I  | Unit II   | Unit III  | Unit IV   |
|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|
|   | Local                  |   |   |   |   |
|   | Regional               |   |   |   |   |
| Relevance to  | National               |   |   |   |   |
| the local,<br>national,<br>regional and<br>global<br>development<br>al needs            | Global                 | To Study<br>Anthropometrics to<br>understand human<br>dimensions and<br>their functions,  |   |   |   |
| Relevance To<br>the<br>Employabilit<br>y/<br>Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>Development | Employabilit<br>y      | To Study<br>Anthropometrics to<br>understand human<br>dimensions and<br>their functions,<br>space-activity,<br>relationships,<br>measured drawings<br>of simple living<br>units | short<br>exercise<br>s of<br>studying<br>and<br>measuri<br>ng | Design of<br>mono-<br>cellular-<br>units/structu<br>res | Design of<br>multiple but<br>simple<br>activity<br>spaces |
|   | Entrepreneur<br>ship   | To Study<br>Anthropometrics to<br>understand human<br>dimensions and<br>their functions,<br>space-activity,<br>relationships,<br>measured drawings<br>of simple living<br>units |   | Design of<br>mono-<br>cellular-<br>units/structu<br>res |   |
|   | Skill<br>Development   |   | short<br>exercise<br>s of<br>studying<br>and<br>measuri<br>ng |   | Design of<br>multiple but<br>simple<br>activity<br>spaces |
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,                               | Professional<br>Ethics |   | -   |   | Design of<br>multiple but<br>simple<br>activity<br>spaces |

| Human                  | Gender          |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Values,<br>Environment | Human<br>Values |  |  |
| &<br>Sustainability    | Environment     |  |  |

| SDG    | Education - Safe and Learning base (SDG 4.a)  | Education -<br>Learning base (SDG 4.a)- Developing skills to learn  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| NEP    | 6.20)<br>Towards a More Holistic<br>(11.1-11.13)<br>Professional Education (1<br>Adult Education and Life<br>Online and Digital Educa<br>Technology (24.1-24.5)                               | Education: Learning for All (6.1-<br>and Multidisciplinary Education<br>17.1-17.5)<br>Elong Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>ation: Ensuring Equitable Use of<br>-15.11) - Base of Architetcure |  |  |  |  |
| POE    | Focus on Employability S<br>Consulting Field Projects<br>Case Competitions<br>Consulting Field Projects<br>Team Work<br>Global Education Knowle<br>Global Scoring<br>Cross cultural programme | edge  |  |  |  |  |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses<br>Hands-on Experience<br>Skill Development<br>Soft Skills - Learning key  | -   |  |  |  |  |

| ADID104                 | MATERIALS              | & | L | Т | S | Р | С |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                         | <b>CONSTRUCTION -I</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Version 1.0             |                        |   | - | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |

- 1. To acquaint the students to usage of building materials such as Brick and Stone
- 2. To familiarize the students with construction techniques for use of the above materials in building works and joinery in carpentry
- 3. To familiarize the student with the basic building construction practices on site/yard

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1. Focus on various building materials and construction techniques would be emphasized based on the performing standards and codes, wherein application of each material would be discussed in detail, both in the context of historical and contemporary methodology

CO2. With time, each topic can focus on latest trends in practice and usage of new technology/materials. Emphasis is given on importance of water and damp proofing in building construction

# **Catalog Description**

Focus on various building materials and construction techniques would be based on the performing standards and codes, wherein application of each material would be discussed in detail, both in the context of historical and contemporary methodology. With time, each topic can also focus on latest trends in practice and usage of new technology/materials.

Each material would be taught in a manner such that, its application would be discussed starting from window/door openings, walling material, and floor & flooring.

#### **Course Content**

#### **Unit-I. Brick Masonry**

About material: Manufacturing process, physical and chemical properties Applications: Foundation, walling material, types of brick walls, brick masonry (English, Flemish, rat trap bond) detailed brick layout at corners, junctions and brick piers, style of construction viz., exposed brick work, jack arch roof, brick paving, brick arches and domes, reinforced brick roofs and walls, brick piers etc. Sets of drawings: types of bricks, types of bonds like; header and stretcher bond, English, and Flemish bonds, Rat trap bond, types of material indications, t- junctions and cross-junctions, Piers, Jamb.

### Unit-II. Stone Masonry

Geological Classification of rocks – stones (granite, laterite, quartzite, marble, slates), uses of stone, deterioration & preservation of stone, availability, properties and application of stones for construction in India. Stone for finishing, cutting & polishing. Granite & Marble. Types of stone masonry.

Sets of drawings: Rubble stone masonry and Ashlar stone masonry with arches

**Site study and Report:** The student has to visit a site and study the building with respect to the above-discussed topics and give a brief report with sketches and photographs at the end of the semester.

Text Books: As it is a studio based subject, there are no specific text books.

#### **Reference Books/Materials**

1. Barry, R. (1999). The Construction of Buildings Vol. 2. 5th Ed. New Delhi : East-West Press.

2. Bindra, S.P. and Arora, S.P. (2000). Building Construction: Planning Techniques and Methods of Construction, 19th Ed. New Delhi : Dhanpat Rai Publications.

3. Ching, F. D. K. (2000). Building Construction Illustrated. 3rd Ed. New York : Wiley.

4. Edward, A. and Piano, J. (2009). Fundamentals of Building Construction: Materials and Methods. 5th Ed. Hoboken : John Wiley & Sons.

5. Foster, J. S. (1963). Mitchell Building Construction: Elementary and Advanced. 17 Th Ed. London : B.T. Batsford Ltd.

6. McKay, W. B. (2005). Building Construction Metric Vol. 1–IV, 4th Ed. Mumbai :Orient Longman.

7. Rangwala, S. (2004). Building Construction. 22nd Ed. Anand.: Charotar Pub. House.

8. Sushil-Kumar, T. B. (2003). Building Construction, 19 Th Ed. Delhi : Standard Publishers.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Mid  | Term | End           | Term | End         | Term | End           | Term |
|------------|------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|---------------|------|
|            | Jury |      | Internal Jury |      | Studio Exam |      | External Jury |      |
| Weightage  | 20   |      | 30            |      | 20          |      | 30            |      |
| (%)        |      |      |               |      |             |      |               |      |

| Mapping be | Mapping between COs and Pos                                  |           |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|
|            |  | Mapped    |  |  |  |  |
|            | Course Outcomes (COs)  | Program   |  |  |  |  |
|            |  | Outcomes  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Focus on various building materials and construction         |           |  |  |  |  |
|            | techniques would be emphasized based on the performing       |           |  |  |  |  |
| CO1        | standards and codes, wherein application of each material    | PSO2, PO2 |  |  |  |  |
|            | would be discussed in detail, both in the context of         |           |  |  |  |  |
|            | historical and contemporary methodology                      |           |  |  |  |  |
|            | With time, each topic can focus on latest trends in practice |           |  |  |  |  |
| CON        | and usage of new technology/materials. Emphasis is given     | PO3, PO6, |  |  |  |  |
| CO2        | on importance of water and damp proofing in building         | PO7       |  |  |  |  |
|            | construction   |           |  |  |  |  |

| Prog             | Programme and Course Mapping |     |                      |     |     |     |                   |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO               | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3                  | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7               | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1              | 3                            |     | 2                    | 3   |     | 3   | 3                 |      | 3    |      | 2    |      |
| CO2              | 3                            | 3   |                      | 2   |     |     |                   |      |      |      | 3    | 2    |
| CO3              |                              |     | 3                    |     | 2   |     | 3                 |      | 3    |      |      |      |
| CO4              | 3                            |     | 3                    |     |     |     |                   |      |      |      |      | 3    |
| CO5              |                              |     |                      |     |     |     |                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO6              |                              |     |                      |     |     |     |                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO7              |                              |     |                      |     |     |     |                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=lightly mapped |                              |     | 2= moderately mapped |     |     |     | 3=strongly mapped |      |      |      |      |      |

| Unit   |          | Unit I   | Unit II  | Unit III | Unit IV |
|--|----------|--|--|----------|---------|
|  | Local    |  |  |          |         |
| Relevance to<br>the local,<br>national,<br>regional and<br>global<br>development<br>al needs | Regional | Clay and Clay<br>products: mud<br>blocks, Earth<br>stabilized blocks,<br>Burnt Bricks,<br>terracotta tiles,<br>brick ballast and<br>surkhi, flyash<br>blocks, concrete<br>blocks | Types of<br>stone used<br>in building<br>construction<br>, Rubble<br>and Ashlar<br>masonry |          |         |
|  | National |  |  |          |         |
|  | Global   |  |  |          |         |

| Relevance To<br>the<br>Employabilit<br>y/<br>Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>Development                             |   | Introduction to<br>basic building<br>materials and<br>tools<br>Brick Masonry &<br>masonry work<br>techniques   | Stone and<br>Stone<br>Masonry   |                   |           |  |
|---|---|--|---|-------------------|-----------|--|
| Development   | Entrepreneur<br>ship                                    |  | Stone and<br>Stone<br>Masonry   |                   |           |  |
|   | Skill<br>Development                                    | Introduction to<br>basic building<br>materials and<br>tools<br>Brick Masonry &<br>masonry work<br>techniques   |   |                   |           |  |
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability | Ethics  |  | Brick<br>Masonry and<br>cavity walls<br>including<br>masonry<br>work<br>techniques<br>such as<br>jointing,<br>pointing and<br>plastering. |                   |           |  |
|   | Gender<br>Human   |  |   |                   |           |  |
|   | Fullian<br>Values<br>Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |  |   |                   |           |  |
| SDG   |   | Sustainable Development and Global Citizenship (SDG 4.7)<br>Safe and Inclusive Learning Environments (SDG 4.a) -<br>Learning about materials and constructing sustainable<br>environment with them |   |                   |           |  |
|   |   | Equitable and Inclus<br>6.20)  | sive Education  | n: Learning for A | All (6.1- |  |

| NEP    | Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education<br>(11.1-11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of<br>Technology (24.1-24.5)<br>Teacher Education (15.1-15.11) - Base of Architetcure |
|--------|---|
| POE    | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)<br>Consulting Field Projects<br>Case Competitions<br>Consulting Field Projects<br>Team Work<br>Global Education Knowledge<br>Global Scoring<br>Cross cultural programmes - Case study   |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development<br>Hands-on Experience<br>Skill Development<br>Soft Skills - Learning keys for designing   |

| ADID106                 | GRAPHIC DESIGN-II | L | Т | S | Р | C |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |                   | - | - | 4 | - | 4 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure |                   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |                   |   |   |   |   |   |

- 1. To Introducing students to fundamental techniques of architectural representation and to equip with the basic principles of representation
- 2. Enhancing the skills in developing a graphical language of architecture

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

CO1.Understand three dimensional objects and various complex sections with the help of geometrical views, perspectives and Sciography

CO2.Understand graphical representation of landscape elements, human figures in interior spaces

CO3.Able to differentiate between 2 D and 3D

CO4.Understand the development of forms and how they look when seen from the different eye level and angles and their representation on paper

CO5.Learn different techniques and mediums for representation are understood based on their functions

CO6.Learn to exhibit ideas on the table practically by exploring the design development stages

# **Catalog Description**

Introducing students to fundamental techniques of Visual representation and to equip with the basic principles of representation. Enhancing the skills in developing a graphical language of interior design

#### **Course Content**

#### Unit-I. Isometric and Axonometric Views

Introduction to views, types and advantages. Isometric, Axonometric and Oblique view of objects, building components and Interior of the room

#### **Unit-II. Fundamentals of Perspectives-I**

Introduction to perspectives, difference between views & perspectives, Types of perspectives: one point, two point & three-point, Anatomy of Perspectives - Objects, study of picture plane, station point, vanishing point, Eye level, Ground level etc., its variation & effects.

#### **Unit-III. Sciography**

Introduction to Sciography, Principles of shade & shadow, Shadows of lines, planes & simple solids due to near & distant sources of light, shadows of architectural elements, Construction of sciography on building, Application of sciography on pictorial views.

# **Unit-IV. Rendering Techniques**

Representation technique of plan, elevation & section in architectural drawing. Kinetics & Optics, Monochromatic & different themes of rendering, architectural rendering techniques using pen & ink, color, values, tones, and general approach to rendering. Architectural representation of trees, hedges, foliage, human figures, cars, symbols etc., exposure to various mediums of presentation

Text Books: As it is a studio-based subject, there are no specific text books.

#### **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. Atkins, B. (1986). Architectural Rendering. California : Walter Foster Art Books.
- 2. Batley, C. (1973). Indian Architecture. Bombay : D. B. Taraporevale Sons.
- 3. Bhatt, N. D. (2003). Engineering Drawing. Anand : Charotar Publishing House.
- 4. Ching, F. D. K. (2009). Architectural Graphics. 5th Ed. Hoboken : John Wiley & Sons.
- 5. Ching, F. D. K. (2011). A Visual Dictionary of Architecture. 2nd Ed. Hoboken: John Wiley & Sons.
- 6. Dinsmore, G. A. (1968). Analytical Graphics. Canada : D.Van Nostrand, Company Inc.
- Halse, A. O. (1972). Architectural rendering; the techniques of contemporary presentation. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. New York : McGraw-Hill.
- 8. Holmes, J. M. (1954). Applied Perspective. London : Sir Isaac, Piotman and Sons Ltd.
- 9. Narayana, K. L. and Kannaiah, P. (1988). Engineering Graphics. New Delhi : Tata McGraw-Hill.
- 10. Norling, E. (1969). Perspective drawing. California : Walter Fostor Art Books.
- 11. Robert, W. G. (2006). Perspective: From Basic to Creative. 1st Ed. London : Thames and Hudson.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Mid  | Term | End           | Term | End         | Term | End                  | Term |
|------------|------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|----------------------|------|
|            | Jury |      | Internal Jury |      | Studio Exam |      | <b>External Jury</b> |      |
| Weightage  | 20   |      | 30            |      | 20          |      | 30                   |      |
| (%)        |      |      |               |      |             |      |                      |      |

| Mapping bet | tween COs and Pos   |                               |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------|
|             | Course Outcomes (COs)   | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes |
| CO1         | Understand three dimensional objects and various complex<br>sections with the help of geometrical views, perspectives<br>and Sciography         | PO1                           |
| CO2         | Understand graphical representation of landscape elements,<br>human figures in interior spaces  | PO3                           |
| CO3         | Able to differentiate between 2 D and 3D  | PO7                           |
| CO4         | Understand the development of forms and how they look<br>when seen from the different eye level and angles and their<br>representation on paper | PSO3                          |
| CO5         | Learn different techniques and mediums for representation<br>are understood based on their functions  | PO1                           |
| CO6         | Learn to exhibit ideas on the table practically by exploring<br>the design development stages   | PSO1                          |

| Prog             | Programme and Course Mapping |     |      |        |        |      |     |         |           |      |      |      |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----|------|--------|--------|------|-----|---------|-----------|------|------|------|
| CO               | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3  | PO4    | PO5    | PO6  | PO7 | PSO1    | PSO2      | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1              | 3                            | 3   |      |        |        |      |     | 1       |           |      |      |      |
| CO2              | 1                            | 2   |      |        |        |      |     | 2       |           |      |      |      |
| CO3              | 1                            | 3   |      |        |        |      |     | 3       |           |      |      |      |
| CO4              | 2                            | 3   |      |        |        |      |     | 3       |           |      | 2    |      |
| CO5              |                              |     |      |        |        |      |     |         |           |      |      |      |
| CO6              |                              |     |      |        |        |      |     |         |           |      |      |      |
| CO7              |                              |     |      |        |        |      |     |         |           |      |      |      |
| 1=lightly mapped |                              |     | 2= m | oderat | ely ma | pped |     | 3=stroi | ngly mapp | bed  |      |      |

| Unit  |                   | Unit I   | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV |
|---|-------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|
| Relevance to                                      | Local             |  |         |          |         |
| the local,  | Regional          |  |         |          |         |
| national,   | National          |  |         |          |         |
| regional and<br>global<br>development<br>al needs | Global            |  |         |          |         |
| Relevance To<br>the                               | Employabili<br>ty | construct<br>three<br>dimensional<br>views of<br>basic and |         |          |         |

| <b></b>        |   |             |               |                |            |
|----------------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Employabilit   |   | complex     |               |                |            |
| y/             |   | geometrical |               |                |            |
| Entrepreneur   |   | shapes      |               |                |            |
| ship/ Skill    | Entrepreneu                             |             | Make          | Drawing        |            |
| -              | rship                                   |             | perspective   | shades and     |            |
| Development    | rsmp                                    |             | by measuring  | shadows of     |            |
|                |   |             | point method, | lines, planes, |            |
|                |   |             | Angular       | solids in      |            |
|                |   |             | method and    | plan,          |            |
|                |   |             | parallel      | elevations     |            |
|                |   |             | perspective   | and isometric  |            |
|                |   |             | rr            | view           |            |
|                |   |             |               | 100            |            |
|                |   | construct   | Make          | Prepare        | Rendering  |
|                |   | three       | perspective   | drawings on    | techniques |
|                | Skill                                   | dimensional | by measuring  | the            | teeninques |
|                |   | views of    | point method, | sciography     |            |
|                | Development                             | basic and   | Angular       | sciography     |            |
|                |   | complex     | method and    |                |            |
|                |   | geometrical | parallel      |                |            |
|                |   | -           | -             |                |            |
|                |   | shapes      | perspective   |                |            |
|                | Professional                            |             | , Prepare     |                |            |
| the            | Ethics                                  |             | drawings on   |                |            |
| Professional   |   |             | the           |                |            |
| Ethics,        |   |             | presentation  |                |            |
| Gender,        |   |             | of interior   |                |            |
| Human          |   |             | and exterior  |                |            |
| Values,        |   |             | views in one  |                |            |
| Environment    |   |             | point         |                |            |
| &              |   |             | perspective   |                |            |
| Sustainability |   |             | and section   |                |            |
|                |   |             | perspectives  |                |            |
|                | Gender                                  |             |               |                |            |
|                |   |             |               |                |            |
|                | Human                                   |             |               |                |            |
|                | Values                                  |             |               |                |            |
|                | Environment                             |             |               |                |            |
|                | &                                       |             |               |                |            |
|                | Sustainability                          |             |               |                |            |
|                | , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i |             |               |                |            |
|                |   |             |               |                |            |

| SDG    | Skills for Decent Work (SDG 4.4)<br>Safe and Inclusive Learning Environments (SDG 4.a)-<br>Developing skills to learn designing   |
|--------|---|
| NEP    | Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1-<br>6.20)<br>Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education<br>(11.1-11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of<br>Technology (24.1-24.5) - Learning architectural<br>representation |
| POE    | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)<br>Consulting Field Projects - Learning architectural<br>representation   |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development<br>Hands-on Experience<br>Skill Development<br>Soft Skills - Learning architectural skills   |

| SEC058                  | CARPENTRY WORKSHOP | L | Т | Р | C |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |                    | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Basic Designing    | - |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           | Logical thinking   |   |   |   |   |

1. To introduce the carpentry tools, processes and wood working machines and learn about carpentry joints and their uses.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

CO1. To get introduced to the carpentry tools and wood working machines along with welding part.

CO2. To understand processes involved in woodwork & welding.

CO3. Learning To learn about carpentry & welding joints.

CO4. Inculcate To learn about the uses of carpentry & welding joints.

#### **Catalog Description**

Understand the details of Carpentry and Welding tools & Techniques.

#### **Course Content**

# UNIT I

• To introduce carpentry tools, processes and wood working machines. To prepare three dimensional solids like cube, cuboids, pyramids, spheres, cone and cylinders and make a composition.

#### UNIT II

- Carpentry joints- Technical terms, classification of joints: lengthening, spliced or longitudinal joints; bearing joint, framing joint, angle/ corner joint, oblique/shouldered joint, widening or side joint
- Fastenings, Carpentry tools and various connecting devices
- To demonstrate the use of carpentry tools in making joints such as Dovetail Joint, Mortise and Tenon Joint, Lap joint, Butt Joint etc. to be used for making furniture.

#### UNIT III

• To prepare joints (Lap and Butt) by metal arc welding

#### UNIT IV

• To create complex three-dimensional forms for models using carpentry methods

#### **Text Books:**

 Raghuwanshi, B.S., "A Course in Workshop Technology – 'Vol. I and II', Dhanpat Rai and Co.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Morris, M., "Architecture and the Miniature: Models", John Wiley and Sons
- 2. Mills, Criss B., "Designing with Models: A Studio Guide to Making and Using Architectural Models", Thomson and Wadsworth.
- 3. 3 McKay, W. B., Building Construction (Metric) (vol. 1 to 4).

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components    | Mid Term Jury | End Term Internal Jury | End Term External Jury |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Weightage (%) | 20            | 30                     | 50                     |

| Mapping between COs and POs |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             |  | Mapped   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)  | Program  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  | Outcomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | To get introduced to the carpentry tools and wood working machines along with welding joints | PO1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| CO2        | To understand processes involved in wood work & welding | PO2, PO3 |
|------------|---|----------|
| CO3        | To learn about carpentry & welding joints.              | PO3, P07 |
| <b>CO4</b> | To learn about the uses of carpentry & welding joints.  | PO5, PO6 |

| Prog   | Programme and Course Mapping                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|--------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| CO     | PO1   | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |  |  |
| CO1    |   |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| CO2    |   |     |     | 2   |     |     | 1   |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| CO3    |   |     |     | 3   |     |     |     |      | 2    |      |      |      |  |  |
| CO4    |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| CO5    |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| CO6    |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| CO7    |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| 1=ligh | 1=lightly mapped2= moderately mapped3=strongly mapped |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |

| Unit                |                        | Unit I            | Unit II                           | Unit III           | Unit IV                |
|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Relevance to        | Local                  |                   |                                   |                    |                        |
| the local,          |                        |                   |                                   |                    |                        |
| national,           | Regional               |                   |                                   |                    |                        |
| regional and        | National               |                   |                                   |                    |                        |
| global              |                        |                   |                                   |                    |                        |
| development         | Global                 |                   |                                   |                    |                        |
| al needs            |                        |                   |                                   |                    |                        |
| arneeus             |                        |                   |                                   |                    |                        |
|                     | Employabilit           |                   |                                   |                    |                        |
| <b>Relevance</b> To | У                      |                   |                                   |                    |                        |
| the                 | Entrepreneur           |                   |                                   |                    |                        |
| Employability/      | ship                   |                   |                                   |                    |                        |
| Entrepreneur        |                        | To prepare        | To demonstrate                    | То                 | To create              |
| ship/ Skill         |                        | three             | the use of                        | prepare            | complex three-         |
| Development         | Skill                  | dimensional       | carpentry tools                   | joints             | dimensional            |
|                     | Development            | solids like       | in making                         | (Lap and           | forms for              |
|                     |                        | cube,<br>cuboids, | joints such as<br>Dovetail Joint, | Butt) by metal arc | models using carpentry |
|                     |                        | pyramids,         | Mortise and                       | welding            | methods                |
|                     |                        | spheres,          | Tenon Joint,                      | () chang           | ine the us             |
|                     |                        | cone and          | Lap joint, Butt                   |                    |                        |
|                     |                        | cylinders         | Joint etc. to be                  |                    |                        |
|                     |                        |                   | used for                          |                    |                        |
|                     |                        |                   | making<br>furniture               |                    |                        |
| Relevance to        | Professional           |                   | Turmure                           |                    |                        |
| the                 | Professional<br>Ethics |                   |                                   |                    |                        |
| Professional        | Etilles                |                   |                                   |                    |                        |
|                     |                        |                   |                                   |                    |                        |

| Ethics,<br>Gender, | Gender          |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Values.            | Human<br>Values |  |  |
|                    | &               |  |  |
|                    | Sustainability  |  |  |

| SDG    | Skills for Decent Work (SDG 4.4) - developing the skills  |
|--------|---|
|        | Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1-<br>6.20)<br>Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education<br>(11.1-11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of<br>Technology (24.1-24.5) - Learning architectural<br>representation |
| NEP    |   |
| POE    | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)<br>Consulting Field Projects - Learning architectural<br>representation   |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development<br>Hands-on Experience<br>Skill Development<br>Soft Skills - Learning architectural skills   |

| Course Code                 | Course Title                | L | Т | Р | S | С |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADID108                     | BASICS OF BUILDING SERVICES | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Version 1.0                 |                             |   |   |   |   |   |
| Pre-<br>requisites/Exposure | Understanding basics        |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites               | Logical thinking            |   |   |   |   |   |

To understand the relationship of building services with interiors in small scale projects **Course Outcomes** 

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

**CO1.** Understand the basic principles of building services

**CO2.** Understand the layering of different services in interiors

CO3. Gain knowledge of services in interiors

CO4. Read all services in layout drawings and to relate them to interiors

#### **Course Content**

#### UNIT I: (Lectures- 10)

- Need to protect water supply, Requirements of water supply to different types of buildings.
- Purpose and principles of sanitation, Collection and conveyance of waste matter
- The plumbing and sanitary system for individual spaces e.g. kitchen, toilet, wash area, utility etc.

#### UNIT II: (Lectures- 10)

- Terminology and symbols (as per NBC/NEC) for electric installations in buildings.
- Familiarization to various lighting accessories, wires and cables, metering, distribution panels / boards etc. for single and three phase supply.
- The understanding of electrical needs for individual spaces e.g. Living room, Dining room, Bed room, Kitchen, Toilet, Staircases, and Corridors etc. The electrical layout drawing for a residence.

#### UNIT III: (Lectures- 10)

- Causes and spread of fire, Classes of fire.
- Fire Detection Equipment's, Firefighting systems, Fire Extinguishers, Means of escape and other systems
- The fire system for individual spaces e.g. Living room, Dining room, Bed room, Kitchen, Staircases, and Corridors etc. The fire layout drawing for a residence.

#### UNIT IV: (Lectures- 10)

- Fundamentals of Air Conditioning System Design.
- Air conditioning systems and types, Air Distribution Systems
- The understanding of AC for individual spaces e.g. Living room, Dining room, Bed room, Kitchen, Staircases, etc. The AC layout drawing for a residence.

#### Textbooks

National Electrical Code National Building Code of India (Latest Edition), Bureau of Indian Standards.

#### **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. The construction of building by Barry-vol.-5.
- 2. Water supply and Sanitation by Charanjit Shah.
- 3. Water supply & sanitary Engineering by S.C.Rangawala.
- 4. Water supply & sanitary Engineering by S. K.Hussain.
- 5. Raina K.B. & Bhattacharya S.K., Electrical Design estimating and costing, New Age International (P) Limited,
- 6. Security/Fire Alarm Systems: Design, Installation, and Maintenance by John E. Traister (1995).
- 7. New Delhi,2004.A.F.C. Sherratt, "Air-conditioning and Energy Conservation", The Architectural Press, London, 1980.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ Presentation/ Extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme

| Components    | Mid Term<br>Exam | Class Test/ Presentation/<br>Assignment | Attendance | End Term<br>Exam |
|---------------|------------------|---|------------|------------------|
| Weightage (%) | 20               | 20                                      | 10         | 50               |

| Progr  | Programme and Course Mapping                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|--------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| CO     | PO1   | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |  |  |
| CO1    | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| CO2    |   | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |      | 2    |      |      |      |  |  |
| CO3    |   |     | 3   |     |     | 3   |     |      |      | 2    |      | 2    |  |  |
| CO4    |   |     |     | 3   |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| CO5    |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| CO6    |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| CO7    |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| 1=ligh | 1=lightly mapped2= moderately mapped3=strongly mapped |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |

| Unit                      |          | Unit I | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV |
|---------------------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| Relevance to              | Local    |        |         |          |         |
| the local,                | Regional |        |         |          |         |
| national,<br>regional and | National |        |         |          |         |
| global                    | Global   |        |         |          |         |
| development<br>al needs   |          |        |         |          |         |

|                         |                |   |                        | <br> |
|-------------------------|----------------|---|------------------------|------|
|                         | Employabilit   |   |                        |      |
| <b>Relevance</b> To     | У              |   |                        |      |
| the                     | Entrepreneur   |   |                        |      |
| Employabilit            | ship           |   |                        |      |
| y/                      | Skill          |   |                        |      |
| Entrepreneur            | Development    |   |                        |      |
| ship/ Skill             |                |   |                        |      |
| Development             |                |   |                        |      |
| Relevance to            |                |   | Water supply           |      |
| the                     | Ethics         |   | design of a residence: |      |
| Professional<br>Ethics, |                |   | Connection             |      |
| Gender,                 |                |   | with water             |      |
| Human                   |                |   | mains,                 |      |
| Values,                 |                |   | design of              |      |
| Environment             |                |   | Underground            |      |
| &                       |                |   | & Overhead             |      |
| Sustainability          |                | Y | water tanks            |      |
|                         | ~              |   |                        |      |
|                         | Gender         |   |                        |      |
|                         |                |   |                        |      |
|                         | Human          |   |                        |      |
|                         | Values         |   |                        |      |
|                         | Environment    |   |                        |      |
|                         | &              |   |                        |      |
|                         | Sustainability |   |                        |      |

| SDG           | Quality Educat   | tion |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|------|--|--|--|
| NEP           | Optimal Learning Environments and Support for Students (12.1-<br>12.10)- |      |  |  |  |
| POE/4th<br>IR |  |      |  |  |  |

| ADID110                 | COMPUTER SKILLS IN DESIGN-I (OPEN<br>ELECTIVE-I) | L | S | Т | Р | С |  |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Version 1.0             |  |   |   | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Co-requisites           |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |

- 1. To familiarize students with software associated with essential skills needed to create, edit and print professional looking documents using text, tables, lists and pictures.
- 2. Development with software associated with basic tools such as Microsoft word, excel and PowerPoint, Google forms and Google Docs.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

CO1.Learn Basic skills of computer

CO2.Integrate software learning tool MS office package

CO3.Understand use and application of software's for making presentation, resume, cover letter, survey& registration forms.

#### **Catalog Description**

Empowering students to use computers as basic skill and to familiarize them with presentation techniques.

| Course Content   | Total Hours: - 64 |
|--|-------------------|
| Unit-I. Word processing: -   | (12 Hours)        |
| Introduction to Applications of MS Office in presentation: Microso | ft Word.          |
| Unit-II. Introduction to PowerPoint: -                             | (18 Hours)        |

Presentation graphics software program which allows you to create professional-looking electronic slide shows. PPT is used to present information in an organized manner to an individual or group. Using clip art, sound clips, movie clips, graphs, organization charts, imported Web screens, and many other features, you can easily create a presentation that will impress your audience and convey your message clearly and professionally

#### Unit-III. Introduction to Excel: -

#### (12 Hours)

60

A spread sheet program designed for everyday tasks such as setting up a budget, maintaining an address list, or keeping track of a list of to-do items.

### Unit-IV. Introduction to Google forms: -

Students can create and analyse surveys right in web browse you get instant results as they come in. And, you can summarize survey results at a glance with charts and graphs.

#### **Application:-**

Hands on all of the software to create documents, table, SmartArt, presentation, survey forms.

#### **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. A Comprehensive Guide to Getting Started with Word, PowerPoint, Excel, Access, and Outlook Book by Linda Foulkes.
- 2. Excel 2016 All-in-One for Dummies Book by Greg Harvey
- 3. An In-depth Practical Guide for Microsoft PowerPoint 2021 Book by Matt Vic

#### Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

| Examination Scheme: | Midterm Jury | End term Internal Jury | End term External |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Components          |              |                        | Jury              |
| Weightage (%)       | 20           | 30                     | 50                |

#### Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs) Mapping between COs and POs

| Mapping between COs and Pos |   |                |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| Course C                    | Mapped Program  |                |  |  |  |
|                             |   | Outcomes       |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Learn Basic skills of computer  | PO1            |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | Integrate software learning tool MS office package  | PO2, PO7       |  |  |  |
| CO3                         | Understand use and application of software's for making presentation, resume, cover letter, and survey& registration forms. | PO7,PSO1, PSO3 |  |  |  |

| Programme and Course Mapping |         |       |     |     |      |        |        |      |      |        |           |      |
|------------------------------|---------|-------|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|-----------|------|
| CO                           | PO1     | PO2   | PO3 | PO4 | PO5  | PO6    | PO7    | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3   | PSO4      | PSO5 |
| CO1                          | 1       |       |     | 2   |      |        |        | 1    |      |        |           |      |
| CO2                          | 3       |       |     | 2   |      |        |        | 2    |      |        |           |      |
| CO3                          | 2       |       |     | 2   |      |        |        | 3    |      |        |           |      |
| CO4                          |         |       |     |     |      |        |        |      |      |        |           |      |
| CO5                          |         |       |     |     |      |        |        |      |      |        |           |      |
| CO6                          |         |       |     |     |      |        |        |      |      |        |           |      |
| CO7                          |         |       |     |     |      |        |        |      |      |        |           |      |
| 1=lig                        | htly ma | apped |     |     | 2= m | oderat | ely ma | pped |      | 3=stro | ngly mapp | ed   |

#### (08 Hours)

(14 hours)

| RegionalImage: constraint of the second | Unit                |                                     | Unit I | Unit II | Unit III   | Unit IV |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|------------|---------|
| national,<br>regional and<br>global<br>development<br>al needsNationalImage: constraint of the sector of             | Relevance to        | Local                               |        |         |            |         |
| NationalNationalImage: section of the section o         | the local,          | Regional                            |        |         |            |         |
| global<br>development<br>al needsGlobalIntroduction<br>Applications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to 3DRelevance To<br>theEmployabilit<br>yIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to AutoCADEntrepreneur<br>ship/Skill<br>DevelopmentIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>hipIntroduction to<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to AutoCADBelevance to<br>ship/Skill<br>DevelopmentIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to AutoCADBelevance to<br>the<br>the<br>skillIntroduction to<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to AutoCADRelevance to<br>the<br>thicsIntroduction to<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to AutoCADRelevance to<br>the<br>thuman<br>wahtes,<br>Environment<br>&<br>SustainabilityProfessional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>HumanIntroduction<br>to AutoCADModelling<br>and<br>RenderingRelevance to<br>the<br>thicsIntroduction<br>to AutoCADModelling<br>and<br>RenderingRelevance to<br>the<br>thicsIntroduction<br>to AutoCADModelling<br>and<br>RenderingRelevance to<br>the<br>thicsIntroduction<br>to AutoCADModelling<br>and<br>RenderingRelevance to<br>the<br>thicsIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to AutoCADRelevance to<br>the<br>thicsIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to AutoCADRelevance to<br>the<br>thicsIntroduction<br>to AutoCA   | <i>,</i>            | National                            |        |         |            |         |
| development<br>al needsEmployabilit<br>yIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolIntroduction<br>to 3D<br>modelling<br>and<br>RenderingEntrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>DevelopmentIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolIntroduction<br>to 3D<br>and<br>RenderingEntrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>DevelopmentIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolIntroduction<br>to 3D<br>and<br>RenderingRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&Introduction<br>ApplicationsIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>Applications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>and<br>RenderingRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&Professional<br>FundenIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>Applications of<br>to AutoCADModelling and<br>basic<br>renderingRuman<br>&Introduction<br>HumanIntroduction<br>ApplicationsIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to AutoCADRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>HumanIntroduction<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to AutoCADRuman<br>&<br>ValuesIntroduction<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>to AutoCADRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>GenderIntroduction<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>Introduction <th>-</th> <th>Global</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>  | -                   | Global                              |        |         |            |         |
| Relevance To<br>theEmployabilit<br>yIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolIntroduction<br>to 3D<br>Modelling<br>and<br>RenderingEntrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>DevelopmentEntrepreneur<br>shipIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolIntroduction<br>to 3D<br>Modelling<br>and<br>RenderingBaseIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>Modelling<br>and<br>RenderingRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&Professional<br>EthicsIntroduction<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolModelling<br>and<br>RenderingRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&GenderIntroduction<br>and<br>and<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolModelling<br>and<br>RenderingRuman<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&GenderIntroduction<br>and<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>ValuesGenderIntroduction<br>and<br>and<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolBuston Interplation<br>Applications of<br>the<br>EthicsGenderIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>and<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as   | development         |                                     |        |         |            |         |
| Relevance To<br>theApplications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentationto AutoCAD<br>as 2Dto 3D<br>Modelling<br>and<br>RenderingEntrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>DevelopmentEntrepreneur<br>shipIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2DIntroduction<br>to 3D<br>and<br>RenderingEntrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>DevelopmentEntrepreneur<br>shipIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2DIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2DRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,Professional<br>EthicsIntroduction<br>presentationModelling<br>and<br>RenderingRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,Professional<br>EthicsIntroduction<br>Professional<br>EthicsModelling<br>and<br>RenderingRuman<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&GenderIntroduction<br>Applications of<br>Applications of   | al needs            |                                     |        |         |            |         |
| Relevance 1o    J    MS Office in presentation    as 2D    Modelling and Rendering      Employability/    Introduction to ship    Introduction to Applications of MS Office in presentation    Introduction to to AutoCAD    Introduction to 3D      Bevelopment    Entrepreneur ship/ Skill    Introduction to Applications of MS Office in presentation    Introduction    Introduction      Bevelopment    Introduction to Applications of to AutoCAD    Introduction    Introduction      Skill    Introduction to Applications of the Applications of the Applications of the Skill    Introduction    Introduction      Relevance to the Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability    Professional Ethics    Introduction    Introduction      Muman Values, Environment & Conder    Gender    Introduction    Introduction    Introduction      Muman Values, Environment & Conder    Fenvironment & Conder    Introduction    Introduction    Introduction      Render    Introduction    Introduction    Introduction    Introduction    Introduction      Relevance to the Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Conder    Introduction    Introduction    Introduction    Introduction      Fenvironment & Conder    Inturon    Introductin  |                     | Employabilit                        |        |         |            |         |
| the<br>Employability/<br>Entrepreneur<br>ship/Skill<br>DevelopmentEntrepreneur<br>shipIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting tooland<br>RenderingDevelopmentIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolRenderingIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Euvironment<br>&Professional<br>EthicsIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolModelling and<br>basic<br>renderingRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Euvironment<br>&GenderIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolRuman<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&GenderIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolRuman<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&GenderIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolRuman<br>ValuesIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>WaluesIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>as 2D<   | <b>Relevance</b> To | У                                   |        |         |            |         |
| Employability/<br>Entrepreneur<br>ship/Skill<br>DevelopmentEntrepreneur<br>shipIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>mresentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2DIntroduction<br>to 3DDevelopmentIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>mresentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to 3DSkill<br>DevelopmentIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to 3DRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,Professional<br>EthicsModelling and<br>basicModelling and<br>basicRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,GenderIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to AutoCADMuman<br>ValuesIntroduction<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>as 2DModelling and<br>basic<br>renderingRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>ValuesGenderIntroduction<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>and<br>an   | the                 |                                     |        |         | U          |         |
| ship/Skill<br>DevelopmentApplications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentationto AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolto 3D<br>Modelling<br>and<br>RenderingDevelopmentIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2DIntroduction<br>to 3D<br>Modelling<br>and<br>RenderingRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&Professional<br>EthicsIntroduction<br>Professional<br>EthicsIntroduction<br>Applications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2DModelling<br>and<br>RenderingRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&Professional<br>EthicsIntroduction<br>Professional<br>EthicsIntroduction<br>ApplicationsIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2DRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&GenderIntroduction<br>ApplicationIntroduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>ApplicationIntroduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>IntroductionRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>ValuesProfessional<br>EthicsIntroduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introduction<br>Introdu   | Employability/      |                                     | -      |         |            |         |
| DevelopmentMS Office in<br>presentationas 2D<br>drafting toolModelling<br>and<br>RenderingDevelopmentIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to 3D<br>as 2DSkill<br>DevelopmentMS Office in<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to 3D<br>as 2DRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&Professional<br>EthicsIntroduction<br>Applications of<br>presentationModelling<br>and<br>RenderingRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&GenderIntroduction<br>ApplicationModelling and<br>basic<br>rendering<br>techniques,<br>using Google<br>Sketchup or<br>equivalentMS Office in<br>presentationIntroduction<br>as 2DModelling and<br>basic<br>rendering<br>techniques,<br>using GoogleMuman<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&GenderIntroduction<br>ApplicationIntroduction<br>as 2DHuman<br>ValuesIntroduction<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>to AutoCADHuman<br>ValuesIntroduction<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>IntroductionHuman<br>WaluesIntroduction<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>MS Office in<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>MS Office in<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>IntroductionIntroduction<br>MS Office in<br>Introduction<   | -                   | -                                   |        |         |            |         |
| Developmentpresentationdrafting tooland<br>RenderingIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>EnvironmentIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>presentationIntroduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>drafting toolIntroduction<br>to 3D<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&Professional<br>EthicsModelling and<br>basic<br>renderingRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&Professional<br>EthicsModelling and<br>basic<br>renderingRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&GenderIntroduction<br>ApplicationIntroduction to<br>ApplicationIntroduction<br>to AutoCADModelling<br>basic<br>renderingIntroduction<br>the<br>EthicsIntroduction<br>ApplicationModelling<br>and<br>Basic<br>renderingIntroduction<br>the<br>EthicsIntroduction<br>to AutoCADModelling<br>basic<br>renderingIntroduction<br>the<br>the<br>Environment<br>wIntroduction<br>ApplicationIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>to AutoCADIntroduction<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br>the<br><th>-</th> <th>ship</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>   | -                   | ship                                |        |         |            |         |
| Kill<br>DevelopmentIntroduction to<br>Applications of<br>mS Office in<br>  | Development         |                                     |        |         | -          |         |
| Skill<br>DevelopmentApplications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentationto AutoCAD<br>as 2D<br>drafting toolto 3D<br>Modelling<br>and<br>RenderingRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&Professional<br>EthicsImage: Comparison of the state  |                     |                                     |        |         |            |         |
| Skill<br>DevelopmentMS Office in<br>presentationas 2D<br>drafting toolModelling<br>and<br>RenderingRelevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&Professional<br>EthicsImage: Comparison of the sector of the secto   |                     |                                     |        |         |            |         |
| Development    presentation    drafting tool    and      Relevance to    Professional    Modelling and      Ethics,    Fhics    Modelling and      Gender,    using    Google      Human    Sketchup or    equivalent      Values,    Gender    Image: Constraint of the set of t   |                     | Skill                               |        |         |            |         |
| Relevance to the Ethics    Professional Ethics    Modelling and basic      Relevance to the Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability    Note the state of the state  |                     |                                     |        |         | -          |         |
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&    Ethics    basic<br>rendering<br>techniques,<br>using Google<br>Sketchup or<br>equivalent      Sustainability    Gender    Image: Comparison of the second  |                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |        |         |            |         |
| kelevance to    buildes      the    rendering      Ethics,    rendering      Gender,    sketchup or      Human    sketchup or      Values,    equivalent      Sustainability    Gender      Human    using Google      Values,    using      Human    using      Values    using      Environment    using      Values    using      Environment    using      &    using      K    using      Using    using      Environment    using      K    using      Using    using      Using    using      Using    using      Using    using      Using    using <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>-</th><th></th></t<>   |                     |                                     |        |         | -          |         |
| Ethics,    techniques,      Gender,    using Google      Human    Sketchup or      Values,    equivalent      Sustainability    Gender      Human    Image: Set the set of   |                     | Ethics                              |        |         |            |         |
| Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability    using Google<br>Sketchup or<br>equivalent      Gender    Image: Cooperation of the set o                                      |                     |                                     |        |         | -          |         |
| Values,  equivalent    Environment  equivalent    &  Gender    Human  Image: Constraint of the second secon   | -                   |                                     |        |         |            |         |
| Environment &  Gender    Sustainability  Gender    Human  Image: Constraint of the second secon  |                     |                                     |        |         | -          |         |
| &  Image: Sustainability  Gender  Image: Sustainability    Human  Image: Sustainability  Image: Sustainability    Human  Image: Sustainability  Image: Sustainability    Values  Image: Sustainability  Image: Sustainability    Environment  Image: Sustainability  Image: Sustainability   |                     |                                     |        |         | equivalent |         |
| Human    Values    Environment    &  |                     |                                     |        |         |            |         |
| ValuesEnvironment&   | Sustainability      | Gender                              |        |         |            |         |
| ValuesEnvironment&   |                     |                                     |        |         |            |         |
| Environment<br>&   |                     |                                     |        |         |            |         |
| &  |                     |                                     |        |         |            |         |
|  |                     |                                     |        |         |            |         |
|  |                     |                                     |        |         |            |         |
|  |                     |                                     |        |         |            |         |

| SDG | Skills for Decent Work (SDG 4.4)                     |
|-----|--|
|     | Computer Aided Drafting and rendering skills to make |

|        | architectural drawings digitally                                     |
|--------|--|
| NEP    | Optimal Learning Environments and Support for Students (12.1-12.10)- |
| POE    | Technical Skills that match Industry Needs (Knowledge of softwares)  |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development(Knowledge of softwares)           |

| UFD102   | DISPLAY ART II | L       | Т    | S        | Р    | С |
|--|----------------|---------|------|----------|------|---|
| Version 2.0  |                | -       | -    | -        | 4    | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure      Observation & explorative |                |         |      | ive thin | king |   |
| Co-requisites  |                | Creativ | vity |          |      |   |

- 1. To understand diverse display spaces and their expression.
- 2. To focus on material exploration.
- 3. To explore methods and techniques of display items
- 4. To understand role of lighting and various aspects of it in display.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

CO1. Understand diverse space typologies and sensory aspect related to them.

CO2. Develop handling of different materials.

CO3. Developing finer aesthetics and handling of spaces like small scale retail spaces.

CO4. Lighting and showcasing of diverse products.

#### **Catalog Description**

The course is about aspects of display in small scale retail spaces. The aspects that will be covered in every semester will focus on

- 1. Material exploration, that includes, understanding material properties, handling and tools of display.
- 2. Display methods, that includes, strategic placement of a display item.
- 3. Lighting, that includes, type of lighting, placement and its impact.
- 4. Overall impact- The uniqueness of display item & impact on the viewer.

#### **Course Content**

- Typology of space- small scale retail spaces
- Suggestive spaces- Book shops, Grocery store, Pharmacy, Cloth store, Accessory stores etc
- Suggestive materials- Bamboo, Wood, Glass, Metal, Plaster of paris, Clay- terracotta etc

#### **Text Books:**

This course does not have a text book as this is a practical subject with hands on learning and working on display objects and techniques.

#### **Reference book(s) [RB]:**

1. Francis D K Ching; Interior Design Illustrated, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition; John Wiley and Sons, USA. Time Saver Standards, Neufert.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components    | Mid-term Jury | End - term Internal Jury | End term External Jury |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Weightage (%) | 20            | 30                       | 50                     |

| Mapping be | etween COs and POs  |            |
|------------|---|------------|
|            |   | Mapped     |
|            | Course Outcomes (COs)                                       | Program    |
|            |   | Outcomes   |
| CO1        | Understand diverse space typologies and sensory aspect      | All except |
| COI        | related to them.  | PO5        |
|            | Develop handling of different materials.                    | PO1, PO3,  |
| CO2        |   | PO4, PSO2, |
|            |   | PSO3, PSO5 |
| CO3        | Develop finer aesthetics and handling of small-scale retail | All except |
| 005        | spaces.   | PO5        |
|            | To understand role of lighting and various aspects of it in | PO1, PO3,  |
| CO4        | display.  | PO4, PSO2, |
|            |   | PSO3, PSO5 |

| Prog   | Programme and Course Mapping |   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------|------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO     | PO1                          | PO2   | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1    | 3                            | 3   | 3   | 3   |     | 2   | 3   | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO2    | 3                            |   | 3   | 3   |     |     |     |      | 3    | 3    | 3    |      |
| CO3    | 3                            | 3   | 3   | 3   |     | 3   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO4    | 3                            |   | 3   | 3   |     |     |     |      | 3    | 3    |      | 3    |
| CO5    |                              |   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO6    |                              |   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO7    |                              |   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=ligl | htly ma                      | mapped2= moderately mapped3=strongly mapped |     |     |     |     |     |      |      | ped  |      |      |

| Unit |          | Unit I       | Unit II        | Unit III     | Unit IV |
|------|----------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
|      | Local    |              |                |              |         |
|      | Regional | Typology of  | Suggestive     | Suggestive   |         |
|      |          | space- small | spaces- Book   | materials-   |         |
|      |          | scale retail | shops, Grocery | Bamboo,      |         |
|      |          |              | store,         | Wood, Glass, |         |

| Relevance to<br>the local,<br>national,<br>regional and<br>global<br>developmental<br>needs | National<br>Global   | spaces                                 | Cloth store,  | Metal, Plaster<br>of paris, Clay-<br>terracotta etc |  |
|---|----------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Relevance To<br>the<br>Employability/<br>Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>Development         | Employabilit<br>y    | space- small                           | spaces- Book<br>shops, Grocery<br>store,<br>Pharmacy,<br>Cloth store, |   |  |
|   | Entrepreneur<br>ship | space- small<br>scale retail<br>spaces | spaces- Book<br>shops, Grocery<br>store,<br>Pharmacy,<br>Cloth store, |   |  |
|   | Skill<br>Development | space- small<br>scale retail<br>spaces | spaces- Book<br>shops, Grocery<br>store,<br>Pharmacy,                 |   |  |

| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional | Professional<br>Ethics             |  |      |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------|
| Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human         | Gender                             |  |      |
| Values,<br>Environment &            |                                    |  | <br> |
| Sustainability                      | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |  |      |

| SDG    | Sustainable Development and Global Citizenship (SDG       |
|--------|---|
|        | 4.7)  |
|        | Safe and Inclusive Learning Environments (SDG 4.a)        |
|        | Learning about materials and constructing sustainable     |
|        | environment with them                                     |
|        |   |
|        | Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1- |
|        | 6.20)   |
|        | Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education   |
|        | (11.1-11.13)  |
| NEP    | Professional Education (17.1-17.5)                        |
|        | Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)        |
|        | Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of   |
|        | Technology (24.1-24.5)                                    |
|        | Teacher Education (15.1-15.11) - Base of Architetcure     |
|        |   |
|        |   |
| POE    | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and         |
|        | Global)   |
|        | Consulting Field Projects                                 |
|        | Case Competitions   |
|        | Consulting Field Projects                                 |
|        | Team Work   |
|        | Global Education Knowledge                                |
|        | Global Scoring  |
|        | Cross cultural programmes - Case study                    |
|        |   |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development                        |
|        | Hands-on Experience                                       |
|        | Skill Development   |
|        | Soft Skills - Learning keys for designing                 |
|        |   |
| 1      |   |

### **SEMESTER III**

| ADID201                 | INT | ERIOR DESIGN II | L | Т | S | Р | С |
|-------------------------|-----|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |     |                 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure |     | Designing       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |     | Creativity      |   |   |   |   |   |

#### **Course Objectives**

1. Sensitizing students to be more observant to their surroundings and promoting it as a basic creative instinct.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1. Study of relationships based on measured drawings of simple living units.

CO2. Focus on studying patterns in horizontal circulation in built spaces.

CO3. Learning basic understanding of form and space in architecture.

CO4. Learn by intense site analysis a better comprehension towards solution.

#### **Catalog Description**

Introduction to basic design and the basic understanding of form and space in architecture. On completion of the course student will have fair idea about scale and measurements of horizontal circulation in built spaces.

# **Course Content**

- To Study Anthropometrics to understand human dimensions and their functions, spaceactivity, relationships, measured drawings of small-scale buildings.
- To study Scale in Interior design to increase perception and sensitivity of the students about space in terms of balance & proportions.
- focus on Anthropometry, Design methodology, Conceptual exploration and representation Creativity, Scale/proportion, Documenting case study, Graphic design (page layout and composition), Concepts sketching, Application of design principles and elements
- The list of suggested Interior design exercise:
- Single room residence, kindergarten school, Interior Designer/Designer's studio, small cafeteria, Bank extension counter, Departmental store, local police station, local post office, products used by architects in the studio, products for children in kindergarten etc.

#### **Text Books:**

Ching, Francis D. K., "Architecture: Form, Space, and Order", Wiley and Sons

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. Wallschlaeger, C and Snyder, S.B., "Basic Visual Concepts and Principles for Artists, Architects and Designers", McGraw Hill.
- 2. Laseau, P, "Graphic Thinking For Architects and Designers", John Wiley and Sons

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Mid  | Term | End        | Term | End    | Term | End      | Term |
|------------|------|------|------------|------|--------|------|----------|------|
|            | Jury |      | Internal J | ury  | Studio | Exam | External | Jury |
| Weightage  | 20   |      | 30         |      | 20     |      | 30       |      |
| (%)        |      |      |            |      |        |      |          |      |

| Mapping betwe | Mapping between COs and POs   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|               |   | Mapped   |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Course Outcomes (COs)   | Program  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |   | Outcomes |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1           | Study of relationships based on measured drawings of simple living units. | PO1, PO2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2           | Focus on studying patterns in horizontal circulation in built spaces.     | PO3, PO5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3           | Learning basic understanding of form and space in architecture            | PO3, PO5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4           | Learn by intense site analysis a better comprehension towards solution.   | PO3, PO4 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Prog  | Programme and Course Mapping |       |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |        |          |      |
|-------|------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------|----------|------|
| CO    | PO1                          | PO2   | PO3 | PO4 | PO5  | PO6    | PO7    | PSO1  | PSO2 | PSO3   | PSO4     | PSO5 |
| CO1   | 3                            |       |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |        |          |      |
| CO2   | 2                            |       |     |     |      |        | 3      |       |      |        |          |      |
| CO3   |                              |       |     | 3   |      |        |        |       |      |        |          |      |
| CO4   |                              |       |     |     |      |        |        |       | 3    |        |          |      |
| CO5   |                              | 3     |     |     |      |        |        | 3     |      |        |          |      |
| CO6   |                              |       |     |     |      |        | 3      |       |      |        |          | 3    |
| CO7   |                              |       |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |        |          |      |
| 1=lig | htly m                       | apped | •   | •   | 2= m | oderat | ely ma | apped | •    | 3=stro | ngly map | ped  |

| Unit  |              | Unit I            | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV  |
|---|--------------|-------------------|---------|----------|--|
| Relevance to<br>the local,<br>national,<br>regional and<br>global | Local        | Anthrop<br>ometry |         |          | The students should be<br>encouraged to endorse<br>interior designs in their<br>Design proposals,<br>Presentation drawings<br>& Models |
| development<br>al needs   | Region<br>al |                   |         |          |  |
|   | Nation<br>al |                   |         |          |  |

|                             | Global<br>Empl                             | study of built fo<br>rm and its relati<br>onship to the sit<br>e, surroundings<br>and climatic set<br>ting<br>study of built fo |                                  | The students should be   |
|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Relevance</b> To         | oyabil                                     | rm and its relati<br>onship to the sit  |                                  | encouraged to endorse interior designs in their  |
| the                         | ity  | e, surroundings   |                                  | Design proposals,  |
| Employabilit                |  | and climatic set  |                                  | Presentation drawings  |
| y/                          | <b>F</b> (                                 | ting<br>study of built fo   |                                  | & Models<br>The students should be   |
| Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill | Entrep<br>reneur                           | rm and its relati   |                                  | encouraged to endorse  |
| Development                 | ship                                       | onship to the sit   |                                  | interior designs in their  |
|                             | Sb   | e, surroundings<br>and climatic set   |                                  | Design proposals,<br>Presentation drawings   |
|                             |  | ting  |                                  | & Models   |
|                             | Skill<br>Develo<br>pment                   |   |                                  | The students should be<br>encouraged to endorse<br>interior designs in their<br>Design proposals,<br>Presentation drawings<br>& Models |
| Relevance to the            | Profess<br>ional                           |   | Introduction to ot<br>hers       |  |
| Professional                | Ethics                                     |   | role players in th               |  |
| Ethics,                     |  |   | e architectural de               |  |
| Gender,<br>Human            |  |   | sign process –<br>the client and |  |
| Values,                     |  |   | users.                           |  |
| Environment &               |  |   |                                  |  |
| ه<br>Sustainability         | Gender<br>Human                            |   |                                  |  |
| ······                      | Values                                     |   |                                  |  |
|                             | Enviro<br>nment<br>&<br>Sustain<br>ability |   |                                  |  |

| SDG | Quality Sustainable Development and Global Citizenship<br>(SDG 4.7)   |
|-----|---|
|     | (Inculcate responsible design approaches that are sustainable. Appreciation of the design process involved in |
|     | resolving architectural design problems of Institutional nature   |
|     | with vernacular design approach.)   |

|               |  | Make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient<br>and sustainable (SDG 11)- Integration in Design solutions    |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NEP           | High-qualityInresearch (18.1-L18.9)-ABackgroundCstudy and2research of theoDesignanproblemtethrough casec   | Languages,<br>Arts &Professional Educati17.5)17.5)culture (22.1-<br>22.15)- Use(Ability to design an<br>appropriate and orig | Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>Professional Education (17.1-<br>17.5)<br>(Ability to design and execute<br>appropriate and original<br>design for final design<br>Proposal) |  |  |  |  |
| POE<br>4th IR | Team Work-<br>Working in<br>groups of 3-4<br>for data<br>collection and<br>its presentation<br>Hands-on<br>Experience<br>(Design<br>propsal<br>developed by<br>the students<br>with help of<br>faculty inputs) |  |   |  |  |  |  |

| ADID203                 | MAT  | ERIALS        | & | L | Т | S | Р | С |
|-------------------------|------|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                         | CONS | STRUCTION -II |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Version 1.0             |      |               |   | - | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure |      |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |      |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |

- 1. To acquaint the students to usage of building materials such as Timber and Hardware
- 2. To familiarize the students with construction techniques for use of the above materials in building works and joinery in carpentry
- 3. To familiarize the student with the basic building construction practices on site/yard

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- CO1. Understand different types of timber products in detail
- CO2. Understand details of type doors, windows and ventilators
- CO3. Understanding details of joinery and fixing in wooden staircase

#### **Catalog Description**

Focus on various building materials and construction techniques would be based on the performing standards and codes, wherein application of each material would be discussed in detail, both in the context of historical and contemporary methodology. With time, each topic can also focus on latest trends in practice and usage of new technology/materials. Emphasis is given on importance Timber as material in building construction.

#### **Course Content**

#### Unit-I. Doors

Types of doors based on the make (battened, ledged, braced, flush, panelled, framed and etc.) usage (pivoted, single leaf, double leaf), hardware fixtures, joinery, door-fixing details, and wooden material used in doors.

Set of drawings: Types of timber doors (joinery and fixing details)

#### **Unit-II. Windows and Ventilators**

Types of windows based on the make (pivot, louvered, fixed, bay window, etc.) with wood as material having hardware fixtures, joinery and window fixing details.

Set of drawings: Types of timber windows and ventilators (joinery and fixing details).

#### Unit-III. Staircases/ Mezzanine Floors

Definitions, Tread, riser, stringer, nosing, flight, landing, head room, handrail, balusters, newel post etc. Types of staircases: straight, dog-legged, open-well, geometrical, circular, spiral, bifurcated. Construction details of wooden finishes will be focused.

Set of drawings: Types of Staircase and timber stairs joinery and fixing details.

Site study and Report: The student has to visit a site and study the building with respect to

the above-discussed topics and give a brief report with sketches and photographs at the end of the semester.

#### **Text Books:**

This course does not have a text book as this is a practical subject with hands on learning and working on techniques.

#### **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. Barry, R. (1999). The Construction of Buildings Vol. 2. 5th Ed. New Delhi : East-West Press.
- 2. Bindra, S.P. and Arora, S.P. (2000). Building Construction: Planning Techniques and Methods of Construction, 19th Ed. New Delhi : Dhanpat Rai Publications.
- 3. Edward, A. and Piano, J. (2009). Fundamentals of Building Construction: Materials and
- 4. Methods. 5th Ed. Hoboken : John Wiley & Sons.
- 5. Foster, J. S. (1963). Mitchell Building Construction: Elementary and Advanced. 17 Th Ed. London : B.T. Batsford Ltd.
- 6. Hailey and Hancork, D. W. (1979). Brick Work and Associated Studies Vol.II. London :
- 7. MacMillan.
- 8. McKay, W. B. (2005). Building Construction Metric Vol. 1–IV, 4th Ed. Mumbai: Orient Longman.
- 9. Rangwala, S. (2004). Building Construction. 22nd Ed. Anand.: Charotar Pub. House.
- 10. .Sushil-Kumar, T. B. (2003). Building Construction, 19 Th Ed. Delhi : Standard Publishers.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Mid  | Term | End         | Term                 | End | Term                 | End | Term |
|------------|------|------|-------------|----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------|
|            | Jury |      | Internal Ju | nal Jury Studio Exam |     | <b>External Jury</b> |     |      |
| Weightage  | 20   |      | 30          |                      | 20  |                      | 30  |      |
| (%)        |      |      |             |                      |     |                      |     |      |

| Mapping between COs and POs |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)                                     | Mapped<br>Program |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   | Outcomes          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Understand different types of timber products in detail   | PSO2              |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | Understand details of type doors, windows and ventilators | PO2,PSO3          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                         | Understanding details of joinery and fixing in wooden     | PO3, PO6          |  |  |  |  |  |

| staircase |          |
|-----------|----------|
|           | <u> </u> |

| Prog  | Programme and Course Mapping                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO    | PO1   | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1   | 3   |     |     | 3   |     |     | 3   |      |      |      |      | 3    |
| CO2   |   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   |     | 3   |      |      | 2    |      | 3    |
| CO3   |   |     | 3   |     |     | 2   |     |      |      |      |      | 3    |
| CO4   |   | 2   | 3   |     |     |     |     | 2    |      |      | 3    |      |
| CO5   | 2   |     |     | 3   | 2   |     |     |      | 2    |      |      |      |
| CO6   |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO7   |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=lig | 1=lightly mapped2= moderately mapped3=strongly mapped |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| Unit  |                        | Unit I                              | Unit II  | Unit III   | Unit IV |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| Relevance to                                      | Local                  |                                     |  |  |         |
| the local,  | Regional               |                                     |  |  |         |
| national,<br>regional and                         | National               |                                     |  |  |         |
| global<br>development<br>al needs                 | Global                 |                                     |  |  |         |
| Relevance To<br>the                               | Employabilit<br>y      | Construction<br>details of<br>doors | Construction<br>detail for<br>windows &<br>ventilators | Construction<br>detail for<br>staircase &<br>mezzanine |         |
| Employabilit<br>y/<br>Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill | Entrepreneur<br>ship   | Construction<br>details of<br>doors | Construction<br>detail for<br>windows &<br>ventilators | Construction<br>detail for<br>staircase &<br>mezzanine |         |
| Development                                       | Skill<br>Development   | Construction<br>details of<br>doors | Construction<br>detail for<br>windows &<br>ventilators | Construction<br>detail for<br>staircase &<br>mezzanine |         |
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional<br>Ethics,    | Professional<br>Ethics | Construction<br>details of<br>doors | Construction<br>detail for<br>windows &<br>ventilators | Construction<br>detail for<br>staircase &<br>mezzanine |         |
| Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,                       | Gender                 |                                     |  |  |         |
| Environment                                       | HumanValues            |                                     |  |  |         |
| &<br>Sustainability                               | Environment<br>&       |                                     |  |  |         |

| G | ustoin obility |  |  |
|---|----------------|--|--|
| D | Sustainability |  |  |
|   | Ũ              |  |  |
|   |                |  |  |
|   |                |  |  |

| SDG    | Build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and          |
|--------|--|
|        | sustainable industrialisation and foster innovation (SDG 9)-   |
|        | Awereness and sensitization of innovations in construction     |
|        | technologies covered in Unit I-IV                              |
|        | Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)             |
|        | Professional Education (17.1-17.5)                             |
|        | Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1-      |
|        | 6.20)  |
| NEP    | Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education        |
|        | (11.1-11.13)   |
|        | Professional Education (17.1-17.5)                             |
|        | (Ability to design, choose and impliment relevant              |
|        | construction details and materials for projetcs and proposals/ |
|        | may also be implemented in live projects)                      |
|        | <b>y i i y</b> <i>i</i>  |
| РОЕ    | Technical Skills that match Industry Needs                     |
| TOL    | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)      |
|        | (Ability to design, choose and impliment relevant              |
|        | construction details and materials for projetcs and proposals/ |
|        | may also be implemented in live projects)                      |
|        |  |
| 4th IR | Skill Development  |
|        | Hands-on Experience  |
|        | (Ability to design, choose and impliment relevant              |
|        | construction details and materials for projetcs and proposals/ |
|        | may also be implemented in live projects)                      |
|        |  |
|        |  |

| UFD205                  | TH  | EORY                                | OF        | INTERIOR          | L      | Т      | S   | Р | C |
|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|--------|-----|---|---|
|                         | DES | SIGN I                              |           |                   |        |        |     |   |   |
| Version 2.0             |     |                                     |           |                   | 2      | -      | -   | - | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure |     | Understanding of Historical Context |           |                   |        |        |     |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |     | Integrati                           | on of tra | ditional art form | ns and | 1 craf | Ìts |   |   |

- 1. To familiarize the students about basic terminologies related to Craft, Art and Interior design.
- 2. To familiarize the students with craft and traditional art forms, influence of climate, social and cultural aspects of a place as per the requirement in context of India.
- 3. To make students realize the overall impact of above on the different region of India.

4. In contemporary terms the students develop an overall understanding of these traditional art forms and their use, interpretation in today's world.

### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to:

CO1. Understand basic terminologies related to Art, Craft and Interior design. This will help to develop vocabulary of the field of Interior Design.

CO2. Establish the link between climate, society and the development of Art and Craft as an outcome of these conditions.

CO3. Understand impact of above on regions of India

CO4. Overall understanding of traditional art form and their interpretation in today's world.

#### **Catalog Description**

This course familiarizes the students about traditional art forms, influence of climate, social and cultural aspects as per the need. The course also makes the students understand the origin, need of traditional art as a consequence of living conditions and culture of a place.

#### **Course Content**

To understand the traditional Art and handicrafts of different regions of India and their contemporary interpretation in Design.

#### Unit I

• Understanding basic terminologies related to Art, Craft and Interior design. Like space/ building typologies, space making element, structure, function, aesthetics, colors, shades, craft, art, façade, Indoor & Outdoor spaces etc. to develop vocabulary of the field of Interior Design. Discuss the terms with the help of at least 6 different types of spaces, like living spaces, Retail spaces, work spaces, public spaces, restorative spaces and transient spaces.

# Unit II

- Understanding traditional Art forms in India. an overview
- Understanding handicrafts of India; an overview.

# Unit II

- In line with unit II, exploring art forms of India in terms of Clothing, Ornaments, Paintings, sculpture, architecture, decorative arts and design art.
- Understanding of various painting styles of various regions of India Tanjore, Mahbubani, Pattachitra, Rajasthani Miniature Painting etc.

8Hrs

#### 8Hrs

8Hrs

8Hrs

# Unit IV

- Understanding handicrafts of various regions of India. Discuss about not less than 6 crafts like furniture, wall murals, carvings, puppet making, pottery etc their techniques and communities who makes them.
- contemporary and other international Interior styles from world like Mediterranean/ Spanish etc.
- Interpretation of traditional Art and Craft in contemporary terms with the help of examples of different spaces adaptable reuse. (Example can be Indian and International too)

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Mid Term | End Term      | End Term    | End Term      |
|------------|----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|            | Jury     | Internal Jury | Studio Exam | External Jury |
| Weightage  | 20       | 30            | 20          | 30            |
| (%)        |          |               |             |               |

| Mapping be | etween COs and POs  |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|            |   | Mapped                          |  |  |  |  |
|            | Course Outcomes (COs)   | Program                         |  |  |  |  |
|            |   | Outcomes                        |  |  |  |  |
|            | Understand basic terminologies related to Art, Craft and  | PO1, PO4,                       |  |  |  |  |
| CO1        | Interior design. This will help to develop vocabulary of the  | <b>PO7, PSO2,</b>               |  |  |  |  |
|            | field of Interior Design  | PSO5                            |  |  |  |  |
| CO2        | Establish the link between climate, society and the development of Art and Craft as an outcome of these conditions. | PO1, PO4,<br>PO7, PSO2,<br>PSO5 |  |  |  |  |
| CO3        | Understand impact of above on regions of India  | PO1, PO4,<br>PO7, PSO3,<br>PSO5 |  |  |  |  |
| CO4        | Overall understanding of traditional art form and their interpretation in today's world.                            | PO1, PO4,<br>PO7, PSO3,<br>PSO5 |  |  |  |  |

| Prog | Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO   | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1  |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO2  |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO3  |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO4  |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| CO5              |  |  |  |       |         |        |      |                   |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|-------|---------|--------|------|-------------------|--|--|
| CO6              |  |  |  |       |         |        |      |                   |  |  |
| CO7              |  |  |  |       |         |        |      |                   |  |  |
| 1=lightly mapped |  |  |  | 2= mo | oderate | ely ma | pped | 3=strongly mapped |  |  |

| SDG    | Sustainable Development and Global Citizenship (SDG       |
|--------|---|
|        | 4.7)  |
|        | Safe and Inclusive Learning Environments (SDG 4.a) -      |
|        | Learning about materials and constructing sustainable     |
|        | environment with them                                     |
|        |   |
|        | Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1- |
|        | 6.20)   |
|        |   |
|        | Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education   |
|        | (11.1-11.13)  |
| NEP    | Professional Education (17.1-17.5)                        |
|        | Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)        |
|        | Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of   |
|        | Technology (24.1-24.5)                                    |
|        | Teacher Education (15.1-15.11) - Base of Architetcure     |
|        | x , ,   |
|        |   |
| POE    | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and         |
|        | Global)   |
|        | Consulting Field Projects                                 |
|        | Case Competitions   |
|        | Consulting Field Projects                                 |
|        | Team Work   |
|        | Global Education Knowledge                                |
|        | Global Scoring  |
|        | Cross cultural programmes - Case study                    |
|        | Cross cultural programmes - Case study                    |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development                        |
|        | Hands-on Experience                                       |
|        | Skill Development   |
|        | -   |
|        | Soft Skills - Learning keys for designing                 |
|        |   |

B.ID 2023

| Unit  |                                    | Unit I | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
|   | Local                              |        |         |          |         |
| Relevance to the local,                           | Regional                           |        |         |          |         |
| national,   | National                           |        |         |          |         |
| regional and<br>global<br>development<br>al needs | Global                             |        |         |          |         |
| Relevance To                                      | Employabilit<br>y                  |        |         |          |         |
| the<br>Employabilit                               | Entrepreneur<br>ship               |        |         |          |         |
| y/<br>Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>Development  | Skill<br>Development               |        |         |          |         |
| Relevance to                                      | Professional<br>Ethics             |        |         |          |         |
| the<br>Professional                               | Gender                             |        |         |          |         |
| Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human                       | Human<br>Values                    |        |         |          |         |
| Values,<br>Environment                            | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |        |         |          |         |

| UFD203                  | IND<br>HIST | IAN<br>FORY | ARCHITECTURAL         | L | Т | S | Р | C |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |             |             |                       | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure |             | Knowled     | lge of basic history. |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |             |             |                       |   |   |   |   |   |

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To generate an understanding about the development of civilizations and its impact on contemporary architecture.
- 2. Understanding of the periods in terms of their context of location, climate as well as the geographical, cultural, historical, economic and political influences of the time.

3. To understand the evolution of forms, character, use of techniques and materials and their impact as a continuous process from the past to the present.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1. Understand architecture of the period as a solution to the need or demands of the society.

CO2. Understanding the development of civilizations and its impact on contemporary architecture.

CO3. Generate an understanding about the development and evolution of architecture as a culmination of various factors like location, climate, socio-cultural, historical, economic and political influences.

#### **Catalog Description**

History of Indian Architecture intends to form a connection between past and present. The student starts to understand the evolution of forms, character, use of techniques and materials and their impact as a continuous process from the past to the present.

The course shall include sketching and understanding of historical buildings, historical analysis, and visit to places of historical importance. The students are introduced to a chronological study of Indian architecture starting with development of civilizations to contemporary times. The students understand the building types and development of architectural form and character based on tangible (materials, construction techniques) and intangible factors (belief systems, needs of different religions, dynasties and influences).

#### **Course Content**

#### Unit I:

After understanding the development of architecture in different parts of the world, the focus shifts to the Indian subcontinent. Picking up from Vedic period after Indus Valley Civilization, the students are exposed to Buddhist, Hindu and Islamic architecture with emphasis on Mughal Architecture.

#### Unit II:

Starting with the origin and influence of Buddhist Architecture (Ajivkyas and Cave Architecture, growth of Sanchi, toranas, chaitya halls, Amravati stupa) with emphasis on symbolism and structural functions. Also \* Buddhist Rock Cut Architecture (Hinayana and Mahayana): Includes Early Hinayana Phase and Buddhist Viharas and Monastries. Also includes caves in western ghats, Karli, Nalanda, Sarnath and Gaya. Also Ajanta Caves and the subsequent early Hindu shrines.

# Unit III:

Hindu Architecture continues with details of Temle Architecture: Nagara Style, Dravidian Style, Vesara Style of temples and Forts, Palaces, stepwells, gates and baradaris etc. across the country with special emphasis on the famous temples of North and South India.

#### 8Hrs

# 8Hrs

#### 8Hrs

# 79

# Unit IV:

Islamic Architecture includes rise of Islam, Islamic architecture & its influence. It includes mosques, tombs, forts and their elements like domes, minarets, arches with reference to the Slave, Khalji, Tughlaq, Sayyid, Lodhis and Shershah Suri regimes and their architecture. The course culminates with Mughal Architecture and includes Evolution of Mughal Architecture with emphasis on Akbar's contribution (Fatehpur Sikri, Humayun's Tomb) and Shah jahan's architecture (Shahajahanabad, Red Fort, Jama Masjid and Taj Mahal).

# **Text Books**

- 1. Grover, S. K., "Buddhist and Hindu Architecture in India", CBS.
- 2. Grover, S. K., "Islamic Architecture in India", CBS

# **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. Brown, Percy, "Indian Architecture Vol I and II", Apt Books.
- 2. Maheshwari and Garg, "Ancient Indian Architecture", CBS. .
- 3. Thapar, B., "Introduction to Indian Architecture", Periplus Editions.
- 4. Surendra S., "Indian Architecture: Hindu, Buddhist and Jain", Ajanta Offset and Packaging Ltd.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components       | Class<br>Test 1 | Presentation<br>1 | Class<br>Test 2 | Presentation<br>2 | Attendance | End<br>Term<br>Exam |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Weightage<br>(%) | 10              | 10                | 10              | 10                | 10         | 50                  |

# Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

| Mapping between COs and POs |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             |  | Mapped              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)  | Program<br>Outcomes |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Understand analytication of the namial as a solution to the  | Outcomes            |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Understand architecture of the period as a solution to the need or demands of the society.   | PO1, PO3            |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | Understand the development of civilizations and its impact<br>on contemporary architecture.  | PO3                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                         | Generate an understanding about the development and<br>evolution of architecture as a culmination of various factors<br>like location, climate, socio-cultural, historical, economic | PO4, PO7            |  |  |  |  |  |

# 8Hrs

| and political influences. |  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           |  |

| Prog  | Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO  | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1   |                              | 2   |     |     | 3   |     |     | 2    |      |      |      | 3    |
| CO2   |                              |     | 3   |     |     |     |     |      |      | 3    |      |      |
| CO3   |                              | 2   |     | 1   |     | 2   | 3   |      | 1    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO4   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO5   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO6   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO7   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=lightly mapped2= moderately mapped3=strongly mapped |                              |     |     |     |     | ped |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| Unit                         |                  | Unit I | Unit II  | Unit III | Unit IV |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|
|                              | Local            |        |          |          |         |
|                              | Regional         |        |          |          |         |
|                              |                  |        |          |          |         |
|                              |                  |        |          |          |         |
|                              |                  |        |          |          |         |
|                              |                  |        |          |          |         |
|                              | National         |        |          |          |         |
| Relevance to the local,      | Global           |        | <u> </u> |          |         |
| national,                    |                  |        |          |          |         |
| regional and                 |                  |        |          |          |         |
| global                       |                  |        |          |          |         |
| development                  |                  |        |          |          |         |
| al needs                     |                  |        |          |          |         |
| Relevance To                 | Employabilit<br> |        |          |          |         |
| the                          | y<br>F           |        |          |          |         |
| Employabiliy<br>Entrepreneur |                  |        |          |          |         |
| ship/ Skill                  | Skill            |        |          |          |         |
| Development                  |                  |        |          |          |         |
| Relevance to                 | Professional     |        |          |          |         |
| the<br>Professional          | Ethics           |        |          |          |         |
| Ethics,                      | Caralan          |        |          |          |         |
| Gender,                      | Gender<br>Human  |        |          |          |         |
| Human                        | Values           |        |          |          |         |

| Values,<br>Environment | Environment<br>& |  |  |
|------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| &                      | Sustainability   |  |  |
| Sustainability         | · ·              |  |  |

| SDG           | Culture & Heritage (SDG 11.4)<br>Understanding of civilizations and its impact on contemporary<br>architecture for better, inclusive and open cities |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NEP           |  | Promotion of Indian Languages, Arts & culture (22.1-22.15)-<br>Reflectance upon Indian art and architecture history |  |  |  |  |
| POE/4th<br>IR |  |   |  |  |  |  |

| UFD201              | FURNITURE DESIGN I | L                         | Т        | S | P | С |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0         |                    | -                         | -        | 3 | - | 3 |
| Pre-                |                    | Basic knowledge of design |          |   |   |   |
| requisites/Exposure |                    |                           |          |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites       | Anthropometry      | Anth                      | ropometr | у |   |   |

- 1. To know evolution of furniture from Ancient to present: Various stylistic transformations.
- 2. To develop a thorough understanding about conceptualization and visualization of furniture.
- 3. Use of standards, functions of spaces and application of knowledge gained from other subjects, in design.
- 4. To design furniture in line with Interior Design project of current semester.

# **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- CO1. Know the history of furniture and used materials for it (region specific).
- CO2. Visualize, analyzed already built furniture.
- CO3. Create simple furniture using basic techniques.
- CO4. Describe and evaluate the methods of material manipulation and design.

#### **Catalog Description**

To share knowledge basics of furniture design, their context and methods of making.

# **Course Content**

- Overview of, history of furniture: Various stylistic transformations, Furniture designers and movements, Analysis of furniture in terms of human values, social conditions, technology and design criteria.
- Furniture design parameters: function, aesthetic and structure
- Types of furniture
- Develops systematic design approach and space planning through furniture as elements of design.

#### **Text Books:**

This course does not have a text book as this is a practical subject with hands on learning.

# **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. Time-Saver Standards for Architectural Design Data
- 2. Architectural Standard Ernst Peter Neufert Architects Data
- 3. Time-Saver Standards for Building Types

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components    | Mid-term Jury | End - term Internal Jury | End term External Jury |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Weightage (%) | 20            | 30                       | 50                     |

| Mapping betw | een COs and POs  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
|              | Course Outcomes (COs)  | Mapped Program<br>Outcomes                     |
| CO1          | Know the history of furniture and used materials for it (region specific).                         | PO4, PO7, PSO3,<br>PSO5                        |
| CO2          | Visualize, analyzed already built furniture.   | PO3.PO4, PO7,<br>PSO3, PSO5                    |
| СОЗ          | Create simple furniture using basic techniques.  | PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4,<br>PO5, PO7, PSO3,<br>PSO5 |
| CO4          | Develops systematic design approach and space<br>planning through furniture as elements of design. | PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4,<br>PO5, PO7, PSO3,<br>PSO5 |

| Progr | Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO    | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1   |                              |     |     | 3   |     |     | 3   |      |      | 3    |      | 3    |
| CO2   |                              |     | 3   | 3   |     |     | 3   |      |      | 2    |      | 3    |
| CO3   | 3                            | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   |     | 3   |      |      | 3    |      | 3    |
| CO4   | 3                            | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   |     | 3   |      |      | 2    |      | 2    |
| CO5   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

B.ID 2023

| CO6              |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |   |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|---|--|
| CO7              |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |   |  |
| 1=lightly mapped |  |  |  | 2= moderately mapped |  |  |  | 3=strongly mapped |  |  | d |  |

| Unit  |                 | Unit I            | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV             |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|
|   | Local           |                   |         |          |                     |
| Relevance to                                      | Regional        |                   |         |          |                     |
| the local,<br>national,                           | National        |                   |         |          |                     |
| regional and<br>global<br>development<br>al needs | Global          |                   |         |          |                     |
|   | Employabilit    | Various           |         |          | Develops            |
| Relevance To                                      |                 | stylistic         |         |          | systematic design   |
| the   | -               | transformati      |         |          | approach and space  |
| Employabilit                                      |                 | ons,              |         |          | planning through    |
| y/  |                 | Furniture         |         |          | furniture as        |
| Entrepreneur                                      |                 | designers         |         |          | elements of design. |
| ship/ Skill                                       |                 | and               |         |          |                     |
| Development                                       |                 | movements,        |         |          |                     |
| _   |                 | Analysis of       |         |          |                     |
|   |                 | furniture in      |         |          |                     |
|   |                 | terms of          |         |          |                     |
|   |                 | human             |         |          |                     |
|   |                 | values,<br>social |         |          |                     |
|   |                 | conditions,       |         |          |                     |
|   |                 | technology        |         |          |                     |
|   |                 | and design        |         |          |                     |
|   |                 | criteria.         |         |          |                     |
|   |                 | ornornu.          |         |          |                     |
|   | Entrepreneur    |                   |         |          | Develops            |
|   | ship            |                   |         |          | systematic design   |
|   | -               |                   |         |          | approach and space  |
|   |                 |                   |         |          | planning through    |
|   |                 |                   |         |          | furniture as        |
|   |                 |                   |         |          | elements of design. |
|   | Skill           |                   |         |          | Develops            |
|   | Development     |                   |         |          | systematic design   |
|   | 2 c ; ciopinent |                   |         |          | approach and space  |

| Polovonco to   | Professional<br>Ethics             | Various<br>stylistic<br>transformati  |  | planning through<br>furniture as<br>elements of design. |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment |                                    | ons,<br>Furniture<br>designers<br>and<br>movements,<br>Analysis of<br>furniture in<br>terms of<br>human<br>values,<br>social<br>conditions,<br>technology |  |   |
|  | Gender                             | and design<br>criteria.   |  |   |
|  | Human<br>Values                    |   |  |   |
|  | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |   |  |   |

| SEC059                  | COMPUTER APPLICATION-I | L | S | Т | Р | С |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |                        | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure |                        |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |                        |   |   |   |   |   |

- 1. To familiarize with software associated with making drawing, formatting, and presentation.
- 2. Development of effective presentation techniques.

# **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

CO1.Learn drafting software AutoCAD

CO2.Integrate software learning tool with the design studio project like MS office package CO3.Understand use and application software's for making presentation drawings

#### **Catalog Description**

Empowering students to use computers as 2D drafting and to familiarize realistic rendering and presentation techniques

#### **Course Content**

#### **Unit-I. Word processing**

Introduction to Applications of MS Office in presentation: Microsoft Word, Microsoft Power Point and Microsoft Excel.

# Unit-II. Introduction to AutoCAD as 2D drafting tool

Digital drawings tools, drawing lines and shapes, modifying lines and shapes, drawing with accuracy and speed. Organizing plans, sections and elevations, drawing and printing to scale, text styles and sizes, hatches and dashed lines. Stencils and blocks, advanced editing tools, and dimensioning drawings.

# **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. Gindis, E. (2014). Up and Running with AutoCAD 2015: 2D & 3D Drawing and Modelling. Oxford : Elsevier.
- 2. Seidler, D. R. (2007). Digital Drawing for Designers: A Visual Guide to AutoCAD 2012. London Fairchild Publications.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components    | Midterm Jury | End term Internal Jury | End term External Jury |
|---------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Weightage (%) | 20           | 30                     | 50                     |

| Mapping between COs and POs |   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             |   | Mapped    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)                                   | Program   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   | Outcomes  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Learn drafting software AutoCAD                         | PO1       |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | Integrate software learning tool with the design studio | PO3, PO6  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | project like Adobe package and MS office package        | rus, ruo  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                         | Understand use and application software's for making    | PO7,PSO1, |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | presentation drawings                                   | PSO3      |  |  |  |  |  |

| Prog  | Programme and Course Mapping                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO    | PO1   | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1   | 1   |     |     | 2   |     |     |     | 1    |      |      |      |      |
| CO2   | 3   |     |     | 2   |     |     |     | 2    |      |      |      |      |
| CO3   | 2   |     |     | 2   |     |     |     | 3    |      |      |      |      |
| CO4   |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO5   |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO6   |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO7   |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=lig | 1=lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped 3=strongly mapped |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| Unit                              |                      | Unit I   | Unit II  | Unit III   | Unit IV |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|---------|
| Relevance tothe                   | Local                |  |  |  |         |
| local, national,                  | Regional             |  |  |  |         |
| regional and<br>global            | National             |  |  |  |         |
| developmental                     | Global               |  |  |  |         |
| needs                             |                      |  |  |  |         |
| Relevance Tothe<br>Employability/ | Employabilit<br>y    | Introduction to<br>Applications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentation | Introduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D drafting<br>tool | Introduction to<br>3D Modelling<br>and Rendering |         |
| Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill       | Entrepreneur<br>ship | Introduction to<br>Applications of                                 | Introduction<br>to AutoCAD                           | Introduction to 3D Modelling                     |         |

| Development                     |                                    | MS Office in presentation  | as 2D drafting<br>tool                               | and Rendering                                    |  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                 | Skill<br>Development               | Introduction to<br>Applications of<br>MS Office in<br>presentation | Introduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 2D drafting<br>tool | Introduction to<br>3D Modelling<br>and Rendering |  |
| Relevance to the                | Professional<br>Ethics             |  |  | t  |  |
| Ethics,<br>Gender,              | Gender                             |  |  |  |  |
| Human<br>Values,<br>Environment | Human<br>Values                    |  |  |  |  |
| &<br>Sustainability             | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |  |  |  |  |

| SDG    | Skills for Decent Work (SDG 4.4)<br>Computer Aided Drafting and rendering skills to make<br>architectural drawings digitally |
|--------|--|
| NEP    | Optimal Learning Environments and Support for Students (12.1-<br>12.10)-   |
| POE    | Technical Skills that match Industry Needs<br>(Knowledge of softwares)   |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development(Knowledge of softwares)   |

| ADID205             | BUILDING<br>PLUMBING) | (DRAINAGE, | L | S | Т | Р | C |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0         |                       |            | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Pre-                |                       |            |   |   |   |   |   |
| requisites/Exposure |                       |            |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites       |                       |            |   |   |   |   |   |

- 1. To understand the basic principles of water supply and sanitation
- 2. To make them enable to draw the piping system (pipe above ground and underground) for different types of buildings
- 3. To familiarize the student with plumbing bye laws as per BIS

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

CO1.Acquire knowledge of services in buildings

CO2.Draft layout of simple drainage systems for small buildings

CO3.Familiarize with plumbing bye laws as per ISI

CO4.Understand Planning of bathrooms and lavatory blocks in domestic & multi-storied buildings

# **Catalog Description**

To equip the students of architecture about the building services related to water supply and building sanitation, so as to enable them to comprehend the subject thoroughly and integrate the learning into architectural design.

# **Course Content**

#### **Unit-I. Water Supply**

Introduction, types of sources, yield & spacing of wells, intakes, pumping and transportation of water. Treatment of water, qualities of potable water. Domestic water distribution system, reservoirs, supply system layouts, Pipe appurtenances, pumps, pumping plants, overhead tanks, water demand calculations. Building service connection, Ferrules, Water meters. Layout of domestic water piping systems, joints, fittings and valves. Cold & hot water lines in buildings, Water supply to high rise buildings: problems encountered & systems adopted.

#### **Unit-II. Building Sanitation**

Principles of sanitation, collection and disposal of various kinds of refuse from buildings.

#### 8Hrs

#### 8Hrs

Methods of carrying refuse, systems of refuse disposal, their principles. Plumbing definitions and related terms, plumbing systems (one pipe, two pipe etc), House drainage system, Drainage of sub-soil water. Inspection chambers, Manholes, Sub-drains, culverts, ditches and gutters, drop inlets and catch basins, roads and pavements, storm overflow/regulators.

# **Unit-III. Plumbing and Sanitary Appliances**

Basic principles of Plumbing, need, scope, terminology. Specifications and installation of sanitary fittings like wash basins, water closets, urinals, bidets, sinks, etc in buildings. Uses of gate valve, float valve, flap valve, ball valve, flush valve, etc, different types of taps, faucets, stop cocks, bib cocks, 'P', 'Q', 'S', floor/bottle traps used in buildings.

### 8Hrs

#### **Unit-IV. Design of Plumbing Systems**

Design considerations on drainage scheme. Planning of bathrooms, lavatory blocks and kitchen in domestic and multi-storeyed buildings. Preparation of plumbing drawings, symbols commonly used in these drawings.

#### Unit-V. Sewerage

Indian standards and byelaws for sanitary conveyance. Disposal of sewage from isolated building, Gradients used in laying of drains and sewers for various sizes. Septic tank details & capacity calculation. Sewage treatment. Use of pumps in sanitation, biogas, soil disposal without water carriage, rural sanitation.

#### **Text Books:**

This course does not have a text book.

#### **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. Birdie, B. S. (1996). Water supply and Sanitary Engineering. Dhanpat Rai and Sons.
- 2. & National Building Code of India. (2005)
- 3. Punmia, B. C., Jain, A. K. and Jain, A. K. (1995). Water Supply Engineering. New Delhi : Laxmi Publications
- 4. Punmia, B. C., Jain, A. K. and Jain, A.K. (1998). Waste Water Engineering. New Delhi : Laxmi Publications
- 5. Rangwala, S. C. (2005). Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering. Charoter Publishing

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Class  | Presentation | Class  | Presentation | Attendance | End  |
|------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|------------|------|
|            | Test 1 | 1            | Test 2 | 2            |            | Term |
|            |        |              |        |              |            | Exam |
| Weightage  | 10     | 10           | 10     | 10           | 10         | 50   |
| (%)        |        |              |        |              |            |      |

# B.ID 2023

| Mapping bet | Mapping between COs and POs  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|             | Course Outcomes (COs)  | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1         | Acquire knowledge of services in buildings   | PO7                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2         | Draft layout of simple drainage systems for small buildings                                | PSO1,<br>PSO2,PSO3            |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3         | Familiarize with plumbing bye laws as per ISI  | PO3, PO6,<br>PSO5             |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4         | Understand Planning of bathrooms and lavatory blocks in domestic & multi-storied buildings | PO1, PO2                      |  |  |  |  |  |

| Prog  | ramme | e and ( | Cours | e Map | ping |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|-------|---------|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO  | PO1   | PO2     | PO3   | PO4   | PO5  | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1   | 3     | 2       | 1     | 1     | 2    | -   | 3   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2   | 3     | 2       | 1     | 1     | 2    | -   | 3   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    |
| CO3   | 3     | 2       | 2     | 2     | 3    | -   | 3   | -    | 1    | 2    | 1    | -    |
| CO4   | 3     | 2       | 3     | 3     | 3    | -   | 3   | 3    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 3    |
| CO5   |       |         |       |       |      |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO6   |       |         |       |       |      |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO7   |       |         |       |       |      |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=lightly mapped2= moderately mapped3=strongly mapped |       |         |       |       | bed  |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| Unit                        |              | Unit I | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| Relevance to                | Local        |        |         |          |         |
| the local,                  | Regional     |        |         |          |         |
| national,<br>regional and   | National     |        |         |          |         |
| global                      | Global       |        |         |          |         |
| development                 |              |        |         |          |         |
| al needs                    |              |        |         |          |         |
|                             | Employabilit |        |         |          |         |
| <b>Relevance</b> To         | У            |        |         |          |         |
| the                         | Entrepreneur |        |         |          |         |
| Employabilit                | ship         |        |         |          |         |
| y/                          | Skill        |        |         |          |         |
| Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill | Development  |        |         |          |         |
| Development                 |              |        |         |          |         |

| Relevance to the | Professional<br>Ethics | Water supply<br>design of a |                           |                                   |
|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Professional     |                        | residence:                  |                           |                                   |
| Ethics,          |                        | Connection<br>with water    |                           |                                   |
| Gender,<br>Human |                        | with water<br>mains,        |                           |                                   |
| Values,          |                        | design of                   |                           |                                   |
| Environment      |                        | Underground                 |                           |                                   |
| &                |                        | & Overhead                  |                           |                                   |
| Sustainability   |                        | water tanks                 |                           |                                   |
|                  |                        |                             |                           |                                   |
|                  | Gender                 |                             |                           |                                   |
|                  | Human                  |                             |                           |                                   |
|                  | Values                 |                             |                           |                                   |
|                  | Environment            |                             |                           | Water Harvesting                  |
|                  | &                      |                             |                           | & Groundwater                     |
|                  | Sustainability         |                             |                           | Recharge                          |
|                  |                        |                             | concepts e.g.,<br>Eco SAN |                                   |
|                  |                        |                             |                           | concepts Waste<br>water recycling |
|                  |                        |                             |                           | methods                           |
|                  |                        |                             |                           |                                   |

| SDG           | Quality Educat   | tion |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|------|--|--|--|
| NEP           | Optimal Learning Environments and Support for Students (12.1-<br>12.10)- |      |  |  |  |
| POE/4th<br>IR |  |      |  |  |  |

| ADID207              | OPEN ELECTIVE-II (COMPUTER<br>SKILLS IN ARCHITECTURE DESIGN-<br>II) | L | S | Т | Р | С |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0          |   | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisites/Expo  | osure   |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Co-requisites</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |

- 1. Development of effective presentation techniques
- 2. Development with software associated with Drafting, making drawing, formatting, and presentation.
- 3. Presenting drawings in a detailed and visually impressive manner
- 4. To provide a thorough grounding in AutoCAD, learning how to produce accurate 2D drawings

drawings.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

CO1. Learn drafting software AutoCAD.

CO2. Understanding the perspective, limits and units which is required for drafting a 2D drawing with AutoCAD to improve your productivity

CO3. Apply basic AutoCAD concepts to develop and construct accurate 2D geometry through creation of basic geometric constructions

CO4. Ability to manipulate drawings through editing and plotting techniques.

# **Catalog Description**

Empowering students to use computers as 2D drafting tool.

#### **Course Content:-**

#### **Unit-I Introduction to Microsoft Paint.**

Use of Microsoft Paint to open, edit and save an image file such as a scanned image that you create with the scanner, or an image that you draw or "paint" digitally from scratch **Unit-II. Introduction to AutoCAD.** 

Overview of AutoCAD & drafting principles the interface of AutoCAD – New file, Save, and open DWG files. Drafting fundamentals: Line, circle, arc, ellipse, erase, oops.

#### Unit-III. Basic Drawing Skills using Drawing Aids.

Introduction to coordinate systems Absolute, relative rectangular, relative polar coordinate systems, Perspectives, Drafting settings, Object snap, Dynamic inputs, Limits and units editing fundamentals: Move, copy, array, break, Mirror, offset, etc.

# Unit-IV. Navigation Techniques and Editing Entities.

Navigation techniques – zoom, pan, steering wheels selection techniques – Box, fence, group, multiple, single, auto more drafting: Solid, donut. Editing techniques: Text, mtext, styles, color, line type, line weight.

Editing with grips -Stretch, scale, extend, join, trim, rotate, trim, lengthen

#### **Reference Books/Materials**

1. Gindis, E. (2014). Up and Running with AutoCAD 2015: 2D & 3D Drawing and Modelling. Oxford : Elsevier.

2. Seidler, D. R. (2007). Digital Drawing for Designers: A Visual Guide to AutoCAD 2012. London Fairchild Publications.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Examination   | Midterm Jury | End term Internal | End term External |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Scheme:       |              | Jury              | Jury              |
| Components    |              |                   |                   |
| Weightage (%) | 20           | 30                | 50                |

#### Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs) Mapping between COs and POs

| Course | Outcomes (COs)  | Mapped Program Outcomes |
|--------|---|-------------------------|
| CO1    | Learn drafting software AutoCAD.  | PO1                     |
| CO2    | Understanding the perspective, limits and units which<br>is required for drafting a 2D drawing with AutoCAD<br>to improve your productivity | PO3, PO6, PO7           |
| CO3    | Apply basic AutoCAD concepts to develop and<br>construct accurate 2D geometry through creation of<br>basic geometric constructions          | PO7,PSO1, PSO3          |
| CO4    | Ability to manipulate drawings through editing and plotting techniques.   | PO7,PSO1, PSO2,PSO3     |

| Prog   | ramme   | e and | Cours | e Map | ping |        |        |      |      |         |           |      |
|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|---------|-----------|------|
| CO     | PO1     | PO2   | PO3   | PO4   | PO5  | PO6    | PO7    | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3    | PSO4      | PSO5 |
| CO1    | 1       |       |       | 2     |      |        |        | 1    |      |         |           |      |
| CO2    | 3       |       |       | 2     |      |        |        | 2    |      |         |           |      |
| CO3    | 2       |       |       | 2     |      |        |        | 3    |      |         |           |      |
| CO4    |         |       |       |       |      |        |        |      |      |         |           |      |
| CO5    |         |       |       |       |      |        |        |      |      |         |           |      |
| CO6    |         |       |       |       |      |        |        |      |      |         |           |      |
| CO7    |         |       |       |       |      |        |        |      |      |         |           |      |
| 1=ligl | htly ma | apped |       |       | 2= m | oderat | ely ma | pped |      | 3=stroi | ngly mapp | oed  |

| Unit         |          | Unit I | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV |
|--------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| Relevance to | Local    |        |         |          |         |
| the local,   | Regional |        |         |          |         |
| national,    | National |        |         |          |         |

|                                    | ~                      |               |               |             |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| Regional,globa                     | Global                 |               |               |             |  |
| l development                      |                        |               |               |             |  |
| al needs                           |                        |               |               |             |  |
|                                    | Employabilit           |               |               |             |  |
| <b>Relevance</b> To                | У                      |               |               |             |  |
| the                                | Entrepreneur           |               |               |             |  |
| Employability/                     | ship                   |               |               |             |  |
| Entrepreneur                       |                        | Introduction  | Presentations | Advanced 3D |  |
| ship/ Skill                        |                        | to AutoCAD    |               | Modelling   |  |
| Development                        | Skill                  | as 3D         |               |             |  |
| _                                  | Development            | drafting tool |               |             |  |
| Relevance to the                   | Professional<br>Ethics |               |               |             |  |
| Professional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender, | Gender                 |               |               |             |  |
| Human<br>Values,                   | Human<br>Values        |               |               |             |  |
| Environment<br>& Sustainability    | X                      |               |               |             |  |
|                                    | Sustainability         |               |               |             |  |

| SDG    | Skills for Decent Work (SDG 4.4)<br>Computer Aided Drafting and rendering skills to make<br>architectural drawings digitally |
|--------|--|
| NEP    | Professional Education (17.1-17.5)   |
| POE    | Technical Skills that match Industry Needs (Knowledge of softwares)  |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development(Knowledge of softwares)   |

# **SEMESTER IV**

| ADID202                 | INTERIOR DESIGN III                | L | Т | S | Р | С |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |                                    | 0 | 0 | 8 | - | 8 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Basic knowledge of Interior design |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |

### **Course Objectives**

- 1. The objective of the course is to develop a thorough understanding about conceptualization and visualization.
- 2. Use of standards, functions of spaces and application of knowledge gained from other subjects, in design.
- 3. To use various software to make interiors work out properly.

# **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1. Induce students to experiment with built and open spaces, such that the design proposals address the various issues.

CO2. Understand physical setting sensibly and design of living units of various geographical locations and culture.

CO3. Learn perspective by involving historical periods, styles and use of craft in its inherent quality and form – craft and living environment.

CO4. Develop creative conceptual visualization, hand skill building and the process of design.

CO5. Learn use of standards, functions of spaces and application of knowledge.

# **Catalog Description**

This course is intended to provide skills for designing medium scale interior spaces or products etc.

# **Course Content**

The students will develop creative conceptual visualization, hand skill building, and the process of design.

The primary focus should be on Space planning process (block diagram, concept statement), Furniture, Historic style, Structural integration, Material selection, Color, Rendering, Design Process/methodology, Creativity /originality, Documenting space (sketch and photo documentation) Anthropometry and ergonomics, Graphic design (page layout and composition) Concepts sketching, Application of design principles and elements, Portfolio development

The list of suggested topics to be covered as design problems: Design of living units of various geographical locations and culture by involving historical periods, styles and use of craft in its inherent quality and form – craft and living environment, Applications of art / craft at public level spaces- lounge (hotel), restaurant of specific ethnic characteristics.

# **Text Books:**

1. Ching, Francis D. K., "Architecture: Form, Space, and Order", Wiley and Sons

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Wallschlaeger, C and Snyder, S.B., "Basic Visual Concepts and Principles for Artists, Architects and Designers", McGraw Hill.
- 2. Laseau, P, "Graphic Thinking For Architects and Designers", John Wiley and Sons

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Mid  | Term | End           | Term | End         | Term | End                  | Term |
|------------|------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|----------------------|------|
|            | Jury |      | Internal Jury |      | Studio Exam |      | <b>External Jury</b> |      |
| Weightage  | 20   |      | 30            |      | 20          |      | 30                   |      |
| (%)        |      |      |               |      |             |      |                      |      |

| Mapping between COs and POs |   |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)   | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Induce students to experiment with built and open spaces,<br>such that the design proposals address the various issues.                           | PO1                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | Understand physical setting sensibly and design of living<br>units of various geographical locations and culture.                                 | PO2                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| СО3                         | Learn perspective by involving historical periods, styles<br>and use of craft in its inherent quality and form – craft<br>and living environment. | PO4                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                         | Develop creative conceptual visualization, hand skill building and the process of design.   | PO5, PO6                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5                         | Learn use of standards, functions of spaces and application of knowledge.   | PO1                           |  |  |  |  |  |

| Prog  | Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO  | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1   | 3                            |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3    |      |      |      |      |
| CO2   |                              |     | 2   |     |     |     |     | 3    |      |      |      |      |
| CO3   |                              |     | 3   |     |     | 2   |     | 3    |      |      |      |      |
| CO4   |                              | 3   |     |     |     |     | 2   |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO5   | 3                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | 2    | 3    |      |      |
| CO6   | 2                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | 3    |      |      |      |
| CO7   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=lightly mapped2= moderately mapped3=strongly mapped |                              |     |     |     |     | ped |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| Unit  |                      | Unit I   | Unit II  | Unit III | Unit IV   |
|---|----------------------|--|--|----------|---|
| Relevance to  | Local                |  |  |          |   |
| the local,  | Regional             |  |  |          |   |
| national,<br>regional and   | National             |  |  |          |   |
| global<br>developmental<br>needs  | Global               |  |  |          |   |
| Relevance To<br>the<br>Employability/<br>Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>Development |                      | experiment<br>with built<br>and open<br>spaces, such<br>that the<br>design<br>proposals<br>address the<br>various<br>issues. | of various<br>geographical<br>locations and<br>culture by<br>involving<br>historical   |          | Applications<br>of art / craft at<br>public level<br>spaces- lounge<br>(hotel),<br>restaurant of<br>specific ethnic<br>characteristics. |
|   | Entrepreneur<br>ship | experiment<br>with built<br>and open<br>spaces,<br>such that<br>the design<br>proposals<br>address the<br>various<br>issues  | living units<br>of various<br>geographical<br>locations and<br>culture by<br>involving |          | Applications<br>of art / craft at<br>public level<br>spaces- lounge<br>(hotel),<br>restaurant of<br>specific ethnic<br>characteristics. |

|                     |                     |                          | in its<br>inherent      |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
|                     |                     |                          | quality and             |                   |
|                     |                     |                          | form – craft            |                   |
|                     |                     |                          | and living              |                   |
|                     |                     |                          | environment,            |                   |
|                     |                     | experiment               | Design of               | Applications      |
|                     | Skill               | with built               | living units            | of art / craft at |
|                     | Development         | and open                 | of various              | public level      |
|                     | -                   | spaces,                  | geographical            | spaces- lounge    |
|                     |                     | such that                | locations and           | (hotel),          |
|                     |                     | the design               | culture by              |                   |
|                     |                     | proposals                | involving               | restaurant of     |
|                     |                     | address the              | historical              | specific ethnic   |
|                     |                     | various                  | periods,                | characteristics.  |
|                     |                     | issues                   | styles and              |                   |
|                     |                     |                          | use of craft            |                   |
|                     |                     |                          | in its                  |                   |
|                     |                     |                          | inherent                |                   |
|                     |                     |                          | quality and             |                   |
|                     |                     |                          | form – craft            |                   |
|                     |                     |                          | and living environment, |                   |
|                     |                     | aveaniment               | ,                       | Applications      |
| Relevance to        | Professional        | experiment<br>with built | Design of living units  | Applications      |
| the<br>Professional | Ethics              | and open                 | of various              | of art / craft at |
| Ethics,             |                     | spaces,                  | geographical            | public level      |
| Gender,             |                     | spaces, such that        | locations and           | spaces- lounge    |
| Human               |                     | the design               | culture by              | (hotel),          |
| Values,             |                     | proposals                | involving               | restaurant of     |
| Environment         |                     | address the              | historical              | specific ethnic   |
| &                   |                     | various                  | periods,                | characteristics.  |
| Sustainability      |                     | issues                   | styles and              |                   |
|                     |                     |                          | use of craft            |                   |
|                     |                     |                          | in its                  |                   |
|                     |                     |                          | inherent                |                   |
|                     |                     |                          | quality and             |                   |
|                     |                     |                          | form – craft            |                   |
|                     |                     |                          | and living              |                   |
|                     |                     |                          | environment,            |                   |
|                     | Gender              |                          |                         |                   |
|                     | Human<br>Values     |                          |                         |                   |
|                     | Environment         |                          |                         |                   |
|                     | &<br>Sustainability |                          |                         |                   |
|                     | Sustainability      |                          |                         |                   |

| SDG                | Quality Sustainable Development and Global Citizenship<br>(SDG 4.7)<br>(Inculcate responsible design approaches that are<br>sustainable. Appreciation of the design process involved in<br>resolving architectural design problems of Institutional<br>nature with vernacular design approach.)<br>Make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe,resilient<br>and sustainable (SDG 11)- Integration in Design solutions |
|--------------------|---|
| NEP                | Promoting High-quality research (18.1-18.9)- Background<br>study and research of the Design problem through case<br>studies and Literature studies.   |
| POE                | Team Work- Working in groups of 3-4 for data collection<br>and its presentation   |
| 4 <sup>TH</sup> IR | Hands-on Experience (Design propsal developed by the students with help of faculty inputs)  |

| ADID204             | MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION -III | L | Т | S | Р | C |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0         |                               | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-                |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
| requisites/Exposure |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites       |                               |   |   |   |   |   |

- 1. To introduce and familiarize the students with the usage of various metal/gypsum board partitions and false ceilings construction works.
- 2. To acquaint the students to usage of building materials for Floorings
- 3. To familiarize the students with construction techniques for use of the above materials in building works
- 4. To familiarize the student with the basic building construction practices on site/yard

# **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1. Understand materials and their details for surface, floor finishes CO2. Able to make detailed construction drawing of Gypsum False Ceiling, Partitions and Panelling, Partitions/ paneling, finishes and cladding

# **Catalog Description**

To impart knowledge on various types of floors and flooring material, partitions and paneling and various surface finishes.

# **Course Content**

# Unit-I. Partitions and Paneling, Cladding

Introduction, requirement of partition, types of partitions (viz. Brick, clay, concrete, glass, timber, gypsum etc.) Various types of paneling (glazed, wooden etc.), details for paneling, sound proof and lightweight partitions, *Dry wall cladding and Aluminum Composite Panel Cladding (Sandwich Panel)* 

# **Unit-II. Surface Finishes**

Smooth finishes, textured finishes, ribbed, hitched, exposed aggregate finish, weathering of finishes, rough cast, dry dash, stucco, gypsum, and pop applications, protective and decorative coatings, cladding. Defects in plastering, type of plastering, method of plastering. Varnishes, polish and Paints-distempers, emulsions, cement base paints, oil base. Constituents of oil paints, characteristics of paints, types of paints and process of painting on different surfaces. Types of varnish, methods of applying varnish, French polish, melamine finish, lacquer finish their applications in building activities. Laminates and veneers, type of laminates, laminated wood, veneer from different types of timber, and their characteristics.

**Unit-III. Floor& Floor Finishes** Brick, Cement Concrete, Stone, Terrazzo, Chequered Tile, Ceramic Tile, Vitrified Tiles, Wooden.

# Unit-IV. Gypsum

Introduction - Gypsum Board, Suspended Ceiling (Board & Tiles), Gypsum Plaster, Components and Accessories. Jointing and Finishing.

# **Text Books:**

This course does not have a text book as this is a practical subject with hands on learning.

# **Reference Books/Materials**

1. Barry, R. (1999). The Construction of Buildings Vol. 2. 5th Ed. New Delhi : East-West Press.

2. Bindra, S.P. and Arora, S.P. (2000). Building Construction: Planning Techniques and Methods of Construction, 19th Ed. New Delhi : Dhanpat Rai Publications.

3. Ching, F. D. K. (2000). Building Construction Illustrated. 3rd Ed. New York : Wiley.

4. Edward, A. and Piano, J. (2009). Fundamentals of Building Construction: Materials and Methods. 5th Ed. Hoboken : John Wiley & Sons.

5. Foster, J. S. (1963). Mitchell Building Construction: Elementary and Advanced. 17 Th Ed. London : B.T. Batsford Ltd.

6. Hailey and Hancork, D. W. (1979). Brick Work and Associated Studies Vol.II. London : MacMillan.

7. McKay, W. B. (2005). Building Construction Metric Vol. 1–IV, 4th Ed. Mumbai :Orient Longman.

8. Moxley, R. (1961). Mitchell's Elementary Building Construction. London : B. T. Batsford.

9. Rangwala, S. C. (1963). Building Construction: Materials and types of Construction, 3rd Ed. New York : John Wiley and Sons.

10. Rangwala, S. (2004). Building Construction. 22nd Ed. Anand.: Charotar Pub. House.

11. Sushil-Kumar, T. B. (2003). Building Construction, 19 Th Ed. Delhi : Standard Publishers.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

**Examination Scheme:** 

| Components | Mid  | Term | End           | Term | End         | Term | End                  | Term |
|------------|------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|----------------------|------|
|            | Jury |      | Internal Jury |      | Studio Exam |      | <b>External Jury</b> |      |
| Weightage  | 20   |      | 30            |      | 20          |      | 30                   |      |
| (%)        |      |      |               |      |             |      |                      |      |

| Mapping between COs and POs |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             |  | Mapped<br>Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Understand materials and their details for surface, floor finishes | PO1, PO2          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | Able to make detailed construction drawing of Gypsum False         | PO3, PO7,         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02                          | Ceiling, Partitions and Panelling                                  | PSO2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Programme and Course Mapping |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO                           | PO1  | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1                          | 3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | 3    |
| CO2                          | 3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO3                          |  |     | 3   |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | 3    |
| CO4                          |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      | 3    |      |      |
| CO5                          |  |     | 3   |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | 3    |
| CO6                          | 3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | 3    |
| CO7                          |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=lig                        | =lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped 3=strongly mapp |     |     | ped |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| Unit             |              | Unit I               | Unit II                | Unit III          | Unit IV |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Relevance tothe  | Local        |                      |                        |                   |         |
| local, national, | Regional     |                      |                        |                   |         |
| regional and     | National     |                      |                        |                   |         |
| global           |              |                      |                        |                   |         |
| developmental    | Global       |                      |                        |                   |         |
| needs            |              |                      |                        |                   |         |
|                  | Employabilit | Various              | Smooth                 | Brick,            |         |
| Relevance Tothe  | У            | types of             | finishes,              | Cement            |         |
| Employability/   |              | paneling<br>(glazed, | textured finishes,     | Concrete,         |         |
| Entrepreneur     |              | wooden               | ribbed,                | Stone,            |         |
| ship/ Skill      |              | etc.), details       | hitched,               | Terrazzo,         |         |
| Development      |              | for paneling,        | exposed                | Chequered         |         |
|                  |              | sound proof          | aggregate              | Tile, Ceramic     |         |
|                  |              | and<br>lightweight   | finish,<br>weathering  | Tile, Vitrified   |         |
|                  |              | partitions           | of finishes,           | Tiles,<br>Wooden. |         |
|                  |              | purchas              | rough cast,            | wooden.           |         |
|                  |              |                      | dry dash,              |                   |         |
|                  |              |                      | stucco,                |                   |         |
|                  |              |                      | gypsum, and            |                   |         |
|                  |              |                      | pop<br>applications,   |                   |         |
|                  |              |                      | protective             |                   |         |
|                  |              |                      | and                    |                   |         |
|                  |              |                      | decorative             |                   |         |
|                  |              |                      | coatings,              |                   |         |
|                  |              | Variana              | cladding.<br>Smooth    |                   |         |
|                  | Entrepreneur | Various<br>types of  | Smooth<br>finishes,    |                   |         |
|                  | ship         | paneling             | textured               |                   |         |
|                  |              | (glazed,             | finishes,              |                   |         |
|                  |              | wooden               | ribbed,                |                   |         |
|                  |              | etc.), details       | hitched,               |                   |         |
|                  |              | for paneling,        | exposed                |                   |         |
|                  |              | sound proof<br>and   | aggregate<br>finish,   |                   |         |
|                  |              | lightweight          | weathering             |                   |         |
|                  |              | partitions           | of finishes,           |                   |         |
|                  |              |                      | rough cast,            |                   |         |
|                  |              |                      | dry dash,              |                   |         |
|                  |              |                      | stucco,<br>gypsum, and |                   |         |
|                  |              |                      | pop                    |                   |         |
|                  |              |                      | applications,          |                   |         |
|                  |              |                      | protective             |                   |         |
|                  |              |                      | and                    |                   |         |
|                  |              |                      | decorative             |                   |         |

|   |                                    |   | coatings,<br>cladding.   |  |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|   | Skill<br>Development               | Various<br>types of<br>paneling<br>(glazed,<br>wooden<br>etc.), details<br>for paneling,<br>sound proof<br>and<br>lightweight<br>partitions | Smooth<br>finishes,<br>textured<br>finishes,<br>ribbed,<br>hitched,<br>exposed<br>aggregate<br>finish,<br>weathering<br>of finishes,<br>rough cast,<br>dry dash,<br>stucco,<br>gypsum, and<br>pop<br>applications,<br>protective<br>and<br>decorative<br>coatings, | Gypsum<br>Plaster,<br>Components<br>and<br>Accessories.<br>Jointing and<br>Finishing   |
| Relevance to the<br>Professional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment &<br>Sustainability | Professional<br>Ethics             |   | cladding.<br>market<br>surveys for<br>building<br>materials<br>and study of<br>latest<br>building<br>materials in<br>the building<br>construction<br>industry.   | case studies<br>of<br>architectural<br>and interior<br>projects<br>where the<br>above-<br>mentioned<br>materials have<br>been<br>innovatively<br>used. |
|   | Gender                             |   |  |  |
|   | Human<br>Values                    |   |  |  |
|   | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |   |  |  |

| SDG    | Build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and<br>sustainable industrialisation and foster innovation (SDG 9)-<br>Awereness and sensitization of innovations in construction<br>technologies covered in Unit I-IV  |
|--------|---|
| NEP    | Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1-<br>6.20)<br>Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education<br>(11.1-11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>(Ability to design, choose and impliment relevant<br>construction details and materials for projetcs and proposals/<br>may also be implemented in live projects) |
| POE    | Technical Skills that match Industry Needs<br>Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)<br>(Ability to design, choose and impliment relevant<br>construction details and materials for projetcs and proposals/<br>may also be implemented in live projects)   |
| 4th IR | Skill Development<br>Hands-on Experience<br>(Ability to design, choose and impliment relevant<br>construction details and materials for projetcs and proposals/<br>may also be implemented in live projects)  |

| UFD206                  |                                     | ORY<br>IGN- II                                  | OF | INTERIOR | L | Т | S | Р | C |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----|----------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 2.0             |                                     |   |    |          | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Understanding of Historical Context |   |    |          |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |                                     | Integration of traditional art forms and crafts |    |          |   |   |   |   |   |

- 1. To familiarize the students about basic terminologies related to Craft, Art and Interior design of various regions of India.
- 2. To familiarize the students with craft and traditional art forms, influence of climate, social and cultural aspects of a place as per the requirement in context of various regions of India.
- 3. To make students realize the overall impact of above on the different region of India.
- 4. In contemporary terms the students develop an overall understanding of these traditional art forms and their use, interpretation in today's world.

# **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to:

CO1. Understand basic terminologies related to Art, Craft and Interior design. This will help to enhance knowledge of the field of Interior Design.

CO2. Establish the link between climate, society, tradition and the development of Art and Craft as an outcome of these conditions.

CO3. Understand impact of above on regions of India

CO4. Overall understanding of traditional art form and their interpretation in today's world.

# **Catalog Description**

This course familiarizes the students about traditional art forms, influence of climate, social and cultural aspects and innovations in interior design as per the need. The course also makes the students understand the origin, need of traditional art as a consequence of living conditions and culture of a place. This course also familiarizes the students about history of heritage interiors in India.

# **Course Content**

The lectures shall be focused on

- Purpose and relevance of art with respect to climate and local traditions.
- Time line of development of art from pre historic times to present times with focus on various forms and materials.
- Famous and influential Artists, Architects and designers in the field of Interior Design.
- Elements of style, interior environment, furniture in various states of India- Jammu and Kashmir, Southern India, Gujarat, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, states of North eastern India, Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh, Orissa etc.

# Unit I

8Hrs

- Understanding basic terminologies related to Art, Craft and Interior design with respect to Heritage buildings of various regions of India in brief.
- Exploring Art Forms in detail of various regions of India.

# Unit II

• Understanding Elements of style, interior environment, furniture in Northern and Southern parts of India (at least 3 cities of each region)

# Unit III

• Understanding Elements of style, interior environment, furniture in North eastern part of India (at least 3 cities of region)

# Unit IV

8Hrs

8Hrs

8Hrs

• Understanding Elements of style, interior environment, furniture in Western and Central parts of India (at least 3 cities of each region)

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Class  | Presentation | Class  | Presentation | Attendance | End  |
|------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|------------|------|
|            | Test 1 | 1            | Test 2 | 2            |            | Term |
|            |        |              |        |              |            | Exam |
| Weightage  | 10     | 10           | 10     | 10           | 10         | 50   |
| (%)        |        |              |        |              |            |      |

| Mapping between COs and POs |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)  | Mapped Program<br>Outcomes   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Understand basic terminologies related to Art, Craft<br>and Interior design. This will help to develop<br>vocabulary of the field of Interior Design | PO1, PO4, PO7,<br>PSO2, PSO5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | Establish the link between climate, society and the development of Art and Craft as an outcome of these conditions.                                  | PO1, PO4, PO7,<br>PSO2, PSO5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| СОЗ                         | Understand impact of above on regions of India   | PO1, PO4, PO7,<br>PSO3, PSO5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                         | Overall understanding of traditional art form and their interpretation in today's world.   | PO1, PO4, PO7,<br>PSO3, PSO5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Progr   | Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO  | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1   | 3                            |     |     | 3   |     |     | 3   |      | 3    |      |      | 3    |
| CO2   | 2                            |     |     | 3   |     |     | 3   |      | 2    |      |      | 3    |
| CO3   | 3                            |     |     | 3   |     |     | 3   |      |      | 3    |      | 3    |
| CO4   | 2                            |     |     | 3   |     |     | 3   |      |      | 3    |      | 3    |
| CO5   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO6   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO7   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped 3=strongly mapped |                              |     |     |     |     |     | ped |      |      |      |      |      |

| Unit                   |              | Unit I          | Unit II           | Unit III        | Unit IV           |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Relevance tothe        | Local        |                 |                   |                 |                   |
| local, national,       | Regional     |                 | Understanding     | Understanding   |                   |
| regional and           | Regionar     |                 | -                 | Elements of     |                   |
| global                 |              |                 | style, interior   | style, interior |                   |
| developmental          |              |                 | environment,      |                 |                   |
| needs                  |              |                 | furniture in      | furniture in    |                   |
|                        |              |                 | Northern and      | North eastern   |                   |
|                        |              |                 | Southern parts    | part of India   |                   |
|                        |              |                 | of India (at      | (at least 3     |                   |
|                        |              |                 | least 3 cities of | cities of       |                   |
|                        |              |                 | each region)      | region)         |                   |
|                        |              |                 |                   |                 |                   |
|                        | National     | Understanding   |                   |                 | Understanding     |
|                        | 1 (attonui   | basic           |                   |                 | Elements of       |
|                        |              | terminologies   |                   |                 | style, interior   |
|                        |              | related to Art, |                   |                 | environment,      |
|                        |              | Craft and       |                   |                 | furniture in      |
|                        |              | Interior design |                   |                 | Western and       |
|                        |              | with respect to |                   |                 | Central parts     |
|                        |              | Heritage        |                   |                 | of India (at      |
|                        |              | buildings of    |                   |                 | least 3 cities of |
|                        |              | various         |                   |                 | each region)      |
|                        |              | regions of      |                   |                 | C ,               |
|                        |              | India in brief. |                   |                 |                   |
|                        |              | Exploring Art   |                   |                 |                   |
|                        |              | Forms in detail |                   |                 |                   |
|                        |              | of various      |                   |                 |                   |
|                        |              | regions of      |                   |                 |                   |
|                        |              | India.          |                   |                 |                   |
|                        |              |                 |                   |                 |                   |
|                        | Global       |                 |                   |                 |                   |
|                        |              |                 |                   |                 |                   |
|                        | Employabilit |                 |                   |                 |                   |
| <b>Relevance</b> Tothe | У            |                 |                   |                 |                   |
| Employability/         |              |                 |                   |                 |                   |
| Entrepreneur           |              |                 |                   |                 |                   |
| ship/ Skill            |              |                 |                   |                 |                   |
| Development            | Entrepreneur |                 |                   |                 |                   |
|                        | ship         |                 |                   |                 |                   |
|                        | amh          |                 |                   |                 |                   |

|                             | Skill<br>Development               |  |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Professional                | Professional<br>Ethics             |  |  |
| Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human | Gender                             |  |  |
| Values,<br>Environment &    | Human<br>Values                    |  |  |
| Sustainability              | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |  |  |

| SDG    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NEP    | Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of<br>Technology (24.1- 24.5) |   |  |  |  |  |
| POE/   | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)<br>Application of technical knowledge.                         |   |  |  |  |  |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded<br>Skill Developm   | l Embedded Courses Development<br>l Development |  |  |  |  |

| UFD204              | RENAISSANCETOINDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION | L                         | Т | S | Р | С |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0         |                                    | 2                         | - | - | - | 2 |
| Pre-                |                                    | Knowledge of European and |   |   |   |   |
| requisites/Exposure |                                    | Indian history.           |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites       |                                    |                           |   |   |   |   |

1. To generate an understanding about the development of civilizations and its impact on contemporary architecture.

- 2. Understanding of the periods in terms of their context of location, climate as well as the geographical, cultural, historical, economic and political influences of the time.
- 3. To understand the evolution of forms, character, use of techniques and materials and their impact as a continuous process from the past to the present.

# **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1. Understand architecture of the period as a solution to the need or demands of the society.

CO2. Understanding the development of civilizations and its impact on contemporary architecture.

CO3. Generate an understanding about the development and evolution of architecture as a culmination of various factors like location, climate, socio-cultural, historical, economic and political influences.

# **Catalog Description**

History of Architecture intends to form a connection between past and present in the context of architecture. The student starts to understand the evolution of forms, character, use of techniques and materials and their impact as a continuous process from the past to the present.

The architectural study is to be linked with the social developments of civilizations, geographical and geological factors, materials and structures etc. The History of Architecture is studied over 5 semesters and is divided chronologically and regionally to understand and focus on a specific aspect in a particular semester.

The course shall include sketching and understanding of historical buildings, historical analysis, and visit to places of historical importance. The students are introduced to a chronological study of world architecture starting with development of civilizations to contemporary times. The students understand the building types and development of architectural form and character based on tangible (materials, construction techniques) and intangible factors (belief systems, needs of different religions, dynasties and influences).

# **Course Content**

# Unit I:

The syllabus focuses on the architectural growth and development from the 18th & 19th century in Europe and Indian sub-continent. It includes Renaissance, Baroque, impact of Industrial Revolution in Europe and Colonial Architecture in India.

Renaissance Architecture (Classical Architecture) includes Leaning on Greek & Roman Art & Architecture, Reintroduction of anthropomorphic Classical Orders, Use of elementary

geometrical forms and simple mathematical ratios, Study of palazzos & development of centralized church form through specific examples from Italy. Example: St.Peters Church, Dynamism of urban spaces and Study of important villas, churches and urban spaces in Italy.

# Unit II:

Baroque architecture includes concepts like Vitality and spatial richness with underlying systematic organization, Sensitivity to effects of texture, color, light and water (Optical illusion) and Study of important urban spaces and churches in Italy and Germany.

# Unit III:

Late 18th to early 20th century in Europe includes Industrial revolution and its architectural implications (19th century Neo Classicism, Development of Architecture in Europe-Victorian England e.g Eiffel tower, Crystal palace, Technology of Iron and Steel, Town planning trends in Europe and Influence of Europe in India.

# Unit IV:

Within this context, study of Colonial Architecture in India (late 18th to early 20th century) is studied with emphasis on Colonial culture reflecting in the architecture of India, buildings of Kolkata, Goa, Delhi & Mumbai. Portuguese-Goa, Dutch-Coromandel, Malabar, British-Delhi, Kolkata, Mumbai, French-Pondicherry, Early British Princely Indian Architecture, Birth of Indo Saracenic Architecture and Lutyen's Delhi.

# **Text Books**

- 1. Cruickshank, D., Fletcher, B., Saint A., "Banister Fletcher's A History of Architecture", Architectural Press
- 2. Hiraskar, G.K., "The Great Ages of World Architecture (with Introduction to Landscape Architecture)", Dhanpat Rai Publications (P) Ltd.

# **Reference Books/Materials**

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Class  | Presentation | Class  | Presentation | Attendance | End  |
|------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|------------|------|
|            | Test 1 | 1            | Test 2 | 2            |            | Term |
|            |        |              |        |              |            | Exam |
| Weightage  | 10     | 10           | 10     | 10           | 10         | 50   |
| (%)        |        |              |        |              |            |      |

Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

| Mapping between COs and POs |                       |                   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs) | Mapped<br>Program |  |  |  |

# 8Hrs

8Hrs

8Hrs

|     |   | Outcomes |
|-----|---|----------|
| CO1 | Understand architecture of the period as a solution to the need or demands of the society.  | PO1, PO3 |
| CO2 | Understanding of the periods in terms of their context of<br>location, climate as well as the geographical, cultural,<br>historical, economic and political influences of the time. | РОЗ      |
| СО3 | To understand the evolution of forms, character, use of<br>techniques and materials and their impact as a continuous<br>process from the past to the present.                       | PO4, PO7 |

| Prog  | ramme | e and ( | Cours | e Map | ping |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|-------|---------|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO  | PO1   | PO2     | PO3   | PO4   | PO5  | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1   | 3     | 2       | 3     | 2     | 2    | 3   | 2   | 2    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    |
| CO2   | 2     | 3       | 2     | 2     | 1    | 3   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3   | 2     | 1       | 3     | 3     | 2    | 3   | 3   | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO4   | 2     | 2       | 2     | 3     | 2    | 3   | 2   | 1    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5   |       |         |       |       |      |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO6   |       |         |       |       |      |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO7   |       |         |       |       |      |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=lightly mapped2= moderately mapped3=strongly mapped |       |         |       |       | ped  |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| Unit   |          | Unit I                      | Unit II | Unit III   | Unit IV   |
|--|----------|-----------------------------|---------|--|---|
|  | Local    |                             |         |  |   |
|  | Regional |                             |         |  |   |
|  | National |                             |         |  |   |
| Relevance to<br>the local,<br>national,<br>regional and<br>global<br>development<br>al needs | Global   | Renaissance<br>Architecture | 1. 1    | early 20th<br>century in<br>Europe<br>includes<br>Industrial<br>revolution<br>and its<br>architectural | Within this context,<br>study of Colonial<br>Architecture in India<br>(late 18th to early<br>20th century) is<br>studied with<br>emphasis on Colonial<br>culture reflecting in<br>the architecture of<br>India, buildings of<br>Kolkata, Goa, Delhi<br>& Mumbai.<br>Portuguese-Goa,<br>Dutch-Coromandel,<br>Malabar, British-<br>Delhi, Kolkata,<br>Mumbai, French-<br>Pondicherry, Early |



|                                    |                        |              |                 |                             | British Princely<br>Indian Architecture,<br>Birth of Indo<br>Saracenic<br>Architecture and<br>Lutyen's Delhi. |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Relevance To<br>the                | Employabilit<br>y      |              |                 |                             |   |
| Employabiliy<br>Entrepreneur       | Entrepreneur<br>ship   |              |                 |                             |   |
| ship/ Skill<br>Development         | Skill<br>Development   |              |                 |                             |   |
| Relevance to the                   | Professional<br>Ethics |              |                 |                             |   |
| Professional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender, | Gender                 |              |                 |                             |   |
| Human<br>Values                    | Human<br>Values        |              |                 |                             |   |
| Sustainability                     | Environment &          |              |                 |                             |   |
|                                    | Sustainability         | Culture & He | eritage (SDG    | 11.4)                       |   |
| SDG                                |                        | Understandin | g of civilizati | ions and its in             | mpact on<br>clusive and open cities   |
| NEP                                |                        |              |                 | Langua<br>(22.1-2<br>upon I | tion of Indian<br>ages, Arts & culture<br>22.15)- Reflectance<br>ndian art and<br>cture history               |
| POE/4th IR                         |                        |              |                 |                             |   |

| UFD202                  | FURNITURE DESIGN-II                 | L | Т | S | C |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |                                     | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Basic knowledge of Furniture design |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |                                     |   |   |   |   |

- 1. The objective of the course is to develop a thorough understanding about conceptualization and visualization.
- 2. Use of standards, functions of spaces and application of knowledge gained from other subjects, in design.
- 3. To use various software to design furniture properly.

# **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1. Prepare selections and specifications of interior materials, finishes, and furnishings.

CO2. Use two-dimensional digital drafting and three-dimensional digital modeling skills.

CO3. Create sample models that demonstrate various construction techniques.

CO4. Compare the relationship of design history to the creation of new products for interior design.

CO5. Describe and evaluate the methods of material manipulation.

CO6.Explain the machine processes for construction of furniture and designed-objects.

# **Catalog Description**

To share knowledge about various styles, systems and products available in the market.

# **Course Content**

Enhances the knowledge of functional design, materials, and working parameters in designing furniture.

Develops systematic design approach and space planning through furniture as elements of design.

Study and evaluation of popular dictums such as "Form follows function", Form and function are one", "God is in Details" etc. Evaluation of visual design: study of Gestalt theory of design – law of enclosure, law of proximity, law of continuity etc.

Human factors, engineering and ergonomic considerations: principles of universal design and their application in furniture design.

An introduction of various manufacturing processes most frequently adopted in furniture design such as Injection Molding, investment casting, sheet metal work, die casting, blow-molding, vacuum - forming etc.

Seating Design: Different types of seating with a focus on the following Function, Aesthetics, Human factors and ergonomics. The other component to be considered is the cost of the designed furniture piece.

# **Text Books**

# **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. Time-Saver Standards for Architectural Design Data
- 2. Architectural Standard Ernst Peter Neufert Architects Data
- 3. Time-Saver Standards for Building Types

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components    | Midterm Jury | End term Internal Jury | End term External Jury |
|---------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Weightage (%) | 20           | 30                     | 50                     |

| Mapping between COs and POs |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)   | Mapped<br>Program |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Course Outcomes (COS)   | Outcomes          |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Prepare selections and specifications of interior materials, finishes, and furnishings.         | PO1               |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | Use two-dimensional digital drafting and three-dimensional digital modeling skills.             | PO2               |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                         | Create sample models that demonstrate various construction techniques.                          | PO4               |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                         | Compare the relationship of design history to the creation of new products for interior design. | PO5, PO6          |  |  |  |  |
| CO5                         | Describe and evaluate the methods of material manipulation.                                     | PO1               |  |  |  |  |
| CO6                         | Explain the machine processes for construction of furniture                                     | PO2               |  |  |  |  |

| and designed-objects. |  |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       |  |

| Prog   | ogramme and Course Mapping |      |     |     |                      |     |     |      |      |        |                   |      |  |
|--------|----------------------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|------|------|--------|-------------------|------|--|
| CO     | PO1                        | PO2  | PO3 | PO4 | PO5                  | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3   | PSO4              | PSO5 |  |
| CO1    | 3                          |      |     |     |                      |     |     |      |      |        |                   |      |  |
| CO2    |                            | 3    |     |     |                      |     |     |      |      |        |                   |      |  |
| CO3    |                            |      |     | 3   |                      |     |     |      |      |        |                   |      |  |
| CO4    |                            |      |     |     | 3                    | 3   |     |      |      |        |                   |      |  |
| CO5    | 3                          |      |     |     |                      |     |     |      |      |        |                   |      |  |
| CO6    |                            | 2    |     |     |                      |     |     |      |      |        |                   |      |  |
| CO7    |                            |      |     |     |                      |     |     |      |      |        |                   |      |  |
| 1=ligl | ntly ma                    | pped |     |     | 2= moderately mapped |     |     |      |      | 3=stro | 3=strongly mapped |      |  |

| Unit         |              | Unit I | Unit II       | Unit III | Unit IV   |
|--------------|--------------|--------|---------------|----------|---|
|              | Local        |        |               |          |   |
|              | Regional     |        |               |          |   |
|              | National     |        |               |          |   |
|              |              |        | principles of |          |   |
| Relevance to |              |        | universal     |          |   |
| the local,   |              |        | design and    |          |   |
| national,    |              |        | their         |          |   |
| regional and |              |        | application   |          |   |
| global       |              |        | in furniture  |          |   |
| development  | Global       |        | design.       |          |   |
| al needs     |              |        |               |          |   |
| Relevance To | Employabilit |        |               |          | Seating Design: Different                       |
| the          | у            |        |               |          | types of seating with a                         |
| Employabiliy |              |        |               |          | focus on the following<br>Function, Aesthetics, |
| Entrepreneur |              |        |               |          | Human factors and                               |
| ship/ Skill  |              |        |               |          | ergonomics                                      |
| Development  | Entrepreneur |        |               |          | Seating Design: Different                       |
|              | ship         |        |               |          | types of seating with a                         |
|              | 1            |        |               |          | focus on the following                          |
|              |              |        |               |          | Function, Aesthetics,<br>Human factors and      |
|              |              |        |               |          | ergonomics                                      |
|              | Skill        |        |               |          | Seating Design: Different                       |
|              | Development  |        |               |          | types of seating with a                         |
|              | 20, cropment |        |               |          | focus on the following                          |
|              |              |        |               |          | Function, Aesthetics,                           |
|              |              |        |               |          | Human factors and                               |
|              |              |        |               |          | ergonomics                                      |

| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment | Ethics<br>Gender                   |  | Seating Design: Different<br>types of seating with a<br>focus on the following<br>Function, Aesthetics,<br>Human factors and<br>ergonomics |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| &<br>Sustainability  | Human<br>Values                    |  |  |
|  | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |  |  |

| SDG        | Culture & Heritage (SDG 11.4)<br>Understanding of civilizations and its impact on contemporary<br>architecture for better, inclusive and open cities |  |               |   |  |  |
|------------|--|--|---------------|---|--|--|
| NEP        |  |  | Arts & cultur | Indian Languages,<br>e (22.1-22.15)-<br>pon Indian art and<br>history |  |  |
| POE/4th IR |  |  |               |   |  |  |

| SEC060                  | COMPUTER APPLICATION-II | L | S | Т | Р | C |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |                         | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure |                         |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |                         |   |   |   |   |   |

- 1. To familiarize with software associated with making drawing, formatting, and presentation
- 2. Development of effective presentation techniques

### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to CO1. Learn drafting software AutoCAD 3D CO2. Able to create good quality interior drawings in 3D Software's

# **Catalog Description**

Empowering students to use computers as 2D drafting and 3D modelling tool and to familiarize realistic rendering and presentation techniques using computers

# **Course Content**

# Unit-I. Introduction to AutoCAD as 3D drafting tool

Need of 3d dimension, the convention of AutoCAD, plan view in AutoCAD, co-ordinate system in 3d, plan view in AutoCAD, using object snap in 3d, construction of wire frame model, solid modeling using primitives, solid modeling from 2d geometry, union, subtract, region, 3d orbit, 3d array, 3d mirror, rotate, align, slice, fillet, using lights in rendering, point light, spot light, sun properties, material.

# Unit-II. Introduction to 3D Modelling and Rendering

Modelling and basic rendering techniques, using Google Sketchup or equivalent

# **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. Gindis, E. (2014). Up and Running with AutoCAD 2015: 2D & 3D Drawing and Modelling. Oxford : Elsevier.
- 2. Seidler, D. R. (2007). Digital Drawing for Designers: A Visual Guide to AutoCAD 2012. London Fairchild Publications.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components    | Midterm Jury | End term Internal Jury | End term External Jury |
|---------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Weightage (%) | 20           | 30                     | 50                     |

| Map   | Mapping between COs and POs |       |  |                                   |       |       |         |         |        |         |                        |      |          |  |  |
|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------|---------|------------------------|------|----------|--|--|
|       |                             |       |  |                                   |       |       |         |         | Mapped |         |                        | pped |          |  |  |
|       | Course Outcomes (COs)       |       |  |                                   |       |       |         |         |        |         | Putcomes (COs) Program |      |          |  |  |
|       |                             |       |  |                                   |       |       |         |         |        |         | Outcomes               |      |          |  |  |
| CO1   |                             | ]     | Learn                                  | earn drafting software AutoCAD 3D |       |       |         |         |        |         |                        |      | PO1, PO7 |  |  |
| CO2   |                             |       | Able                                   | to cre                            | ate g | ood d | quality | interio | r draw | ings in | 3D                     | PO   | 3, PO6,  |  |  |
|       |                             | 1     | Softwa                                 | re's                              |       |       |         |         |        |         |                        | PSC  | 01, PSO3 |  |  |
| Progr | amme                        | and C | ourse                                  | Mappi                             | ng    |       |         |         |        |         |                        |      |          |  |  |
| CO    | PO1                         | PO2   | PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PSO |                                   |       |       |         |         |        |         | PSC                    | )4   | PSO5     |  |  |
| CO1   | 3                           | 3     | 3                                      | 3                                 |       | 3     | 2       | 2       | 2      | 3       | 3 3                    |      |          |  |  |
| CO2   | 3                           |       | 3 3 3 3                                |                                   |       |       |         |         |        |         |                        |      | 3        |  |  |

| CO3    | 3        | 3    | 3 | 3 |       | 2       | 3      | 3   | 3 | 3       | 3          | 2  |
|--------|----------|------|---|---|-------|---------|--------|-----|---|---------|------------|----|
| CO4    | 3        |      | 3 | 3 |       |         |        |     | 3 |         |            | 2  |
| CO5    |          |      |   |   |       |         |        |     |   |         |            |    |
| CO6    |          |      |   |   |       |         |        |     |   |         |            |    |
| CO7    |          |      |   |   |       |         |        |     |   |         |            |    |
| 1=ligh | ntly mag | pped |   |   | 2= mo | deratel | y mapp | bed | - | 3=stron | igly mappe | ed |

| Unit   |                                    | Unit I   | Unit II       | Unit III                 | Unit IV |
|--|------------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Relevance to   | Local                              |  |               |                          |         |
| the local,   | Regional                           |  |               |                          |         |
| national,  | National                           |  |               |                          |         |
| Regional,globa<br>l development                              | Global                             |  |               |                          |         |
| al needs   |                                    |  |               |                          |         |
| Relevance To<br>the  | Employabilit<br>y                  | Introduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 3D<br>drafting tool | Presentations | Advanced 3D<br>Modelling |         |
| Employability/<br>Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>Development | Entrepreneur<br>ship               | Introduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 3D<br>drafting tool | Presentations | Advanced 3D<br>Modelling |         |
|  | Skill<br>Development               | Introduction<br>to AutoCAD<br>as 3D<br>drafting tool | Presentations | Advanced 3D<br>Modelling |         |
| Relevance to the   | Professional<br>Ethics             |  |               |                          |         |
| Professional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,                           | Gender                             |  |               |                          |         |
| Human<br>Values,<br>Environment                              | Human<br>Values                    |  |               |                          |         |
| & Sustainability   | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |  |               |                          |         |

| SDG | Skills for Decent Work (SDG 4.4)<br>Computer Aided Drafting and rendering skills to make<br>architectural drawings digitally |
|-----|--|
| NEP | Professional Education (17.1-17.5)   |

| POE    | Technical Skills that match Industry Needs (Knowledge of softwares) |
|--------|---|
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development(Knowledge of softwares)          |

| ADID206                 | BUILDING SERVICES-II    | L | Т | S | Р | C |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|                         | (ELECTRICAL & LIGHTING) |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Version 1.0             |                         | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |  |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Understanding basics    |   |   |   | - | - |  |
| Co-requisites           | Logical thinking        |   |   |   |   |   |  |

1. To understand the electrical system in domestic and multi- storied buildings including lighting, fixtures and fittings, and cabling.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

- CO1. Understand science behind Lighting.
- CO2. Learn to apply prediction methods to assess the functional requirements of buildings.
- CO3. Gain knowledge of optimum lighting solutions.
- CO4. Able to perform basic room lighting measurements.

CO5. Learn drawing representation details for construction drawings for services

#### **Catalog Description**

This course imparts the basic concepts of electrical system in domestic and multistoried buildings including lighting, fixtures and fittings, and cabling.

#### **Course Content**

#### UNIT I:

- Introduction to engineering services for buildings
- Electrical Services: sources of electrical energy supplied to buildings
- Electricity generation, transmission and distribution.

8Hrs

- Instruments for measurement, metering
- Electricity Authority, Act, rules and regulations

# **UNIT II:**

- Rules and regulations regarding electrification of buildings as appropriate with relevant standards
- Types of electrical wiring system, earthing, scope and requirements
- Requirements of electrical materials such as conductors, insulators
- Types and requirements of electrical cables
- Control equipment such as switch gear, safety devices to be used in electrical layouts

# UNIT III:

- Electrical lighting
- Integration of Electrical lighting with day lighting, sensors
- Instruments for measurement lux meters
- Type of lamps and luminaries, lighting density and efficiency
- Outdoor lighting, Specialized lighting like art galleries etc.

# UNIT IV:

# 8Hrs

- Graphical symbols electrical systems
- Plug load calculation of a small building
- Electrical drawing of a small building

# **Text Books**

This course does not have a text book.

# **Reference Books/Materials**

1. Raina K. B. & Bhattacharya S. K. (2007) Electrical Design, Estimating and Costing, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi.

2. Dagostino, F. R. (1978) Mechanical and Electrical Systems in Construction in Architecture, Reston Publishing Company, Prentice Hill Co., Virgenia.

3. Egan, D. M. (1983) Concepts in Architectural Lighting, McGraw Hill Book Company.

4. Flynn, J. E. et. al (1992) Architectural Interior Systems: Lighting, Acoustics and Air conditioning, Van Nostrand Reinhold

5. NBO (1966) Hand book for Building Engineers, National Buildings Organisation, New Delhi.

6. Grondzik, W. T., Kwok, A.G., Stein, B, Reynolds, J. S. (2009) Mechanical and Electrical Equipment for Buildings, Wiley.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

# 8Hrs

# 8Hrs

| Component | TES | TES | <b>Quizzes/Tutorial</b> | Quizzes/   | Attendanc | Endterm     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| S         | T 1 | Т2  | s/ Assignment 1         | Tutorials/ | e         | examination |
|           |     |     |                         | Assignmen  |           | S           |
|           |     |     |                         | t 2        |           |             |
| Weightage | 10  | 10  | 10                      | 10         | 10        | 50          |
| (%)       |     |     |                         |            |           |             |

# **Examination Scheme:**

| Mapping betwe | Mapping between COs and POs   |                             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|               | Course Outcomes (COs)   | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcom | n          |  |  |  |  |  |
| C01           | Understand science behind Lighting.   | PO3,<br>PO7                 | PO4,       |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2           | Learn to apply prediction methods to assess the functional requirements of buildings. | PO3,<br>PO7                 | PO4,       |  |  |  |  |  |
| СОЗ           | Gain knowledge of optimum lighting solutions.   | PO1,<br>PO4, P              | PO3,<br>07 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4           | Able to perform basic room lighting measurements.                                     | PO3,<br>PO7                 | PO4,       |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5           | Learn drawing representation details for construction drawings for services           | PO1,<br>PO4, PO             | PO2,<br>D6 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Programme and Course Mapping |        |       |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |        |          |      |
|------------------------------|--------|-------|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------|----------|------|
| CO                           | PO1    | PO2   | PO3 | PO4 | PO5  | PO6    | PO7    | PSO1  | PSO2 | PSO3   | PSO4     | PSO5 |
| CO1                          | 1      |       |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |        |          |      |
| CO2                          | 3      | 2     | 3   | 1   |      |        |        | 2     |      | 3      |          |      |
| CO3                          | 2      |       |     | 2   | 2    |        |        |       | 2    | 3      |          | 3    |
| CO4                          | 3      |       | 3   | 3   |      |        | 3      |       | 1    | 2      |          |      |
| CO5                          | 3      | 3     | 1   | 3   |      |        | 3      | 3     | 3    | 2      |          |      |
| CO6                          |        |       |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |        |          |      |
| CO7                          |        |       |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |        |          |      |
| 1=lig                        | htly m | apped |     |     | 2= m | oderat | ely ma | apped |      | 3=stro | ngly map | ped  |

| Unit                             |          | Unit I | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| Relevance tothe                  | Local    |        |         |          |         |
| local, national,<br>regional and | Regional |        |         |          |         |
| regional and                     | National |        |         |          |         |

| global<br>developmental<br>needs<br>Relevance Tothe   | Global<br>Employabilit<br>y                           |  |      |
|---|---|--|------|
| Employability/<br>Entrepreneur  | Entrepreneur<br>ship                                  |  | <br> |
| ship/ Skill<br>Development  | Skill<br>Development                                  |  |      |
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability | Professional<br>Ethics                                | Rules and<br>regulations<br>regarding<br>electrification of<br>buildings as<br>appropriate with<br>relevant<br>standards |      |
|   | Gender  |  |      |
|   | Human<br>Values<br>Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |  |      |

| SDG    |  |  |                         |        |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|-------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| NEP    | Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of<br>Technology (24.1- 24.5) |  |                         |        |  |  |  |
| POE/   |  | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)<br>Application of technical knowledge. |                         |        |  |  |  |
| 4th IR |  | Skill Embeddec<br>Skill Developm   | l Courses Devel<br>aent | opment |  |  |  |

| UFD208                  | DISPLAY ART-III                    | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Version 2.0             |                                    | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Observation & explorative thinking |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           | Creativity                         |   |   |   |   |

- 1. To understand diverse display spaces and their expression.
- 2. To focus on material exploration.
- 3. To explore methods and techniques of display items
- 4. To understand role of lighting and various aspects of it in display.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

CO1. understand diverse space typologies and sensory aspect related to them.

CO2. develop handling of different materials.

CO3. developing finer aesthetics and handling of spaces like large scale retail spaces.

CO4. lighting and showcasing of diverse products.

### **Catalog Description**

The course is about aspects of display in large scale retail spaces. The aspects that will be covered in every semester will focus on

- 1. Material exploration, that includes, understanding material properties, handling and tools of display.
- 2. Display methods, that includes, strategic placement of a display item.
- 3. Lighting, that includes, type of lighting, placement and its impact.
- 4. Overall impact- The uniqueness of display item & impact on the viewer.

# **Course Content**

1. Typology of space- large scale retail spaces

Suggestive spaces- Car showroom, Furniture showroom, Departmental store, Branded stores( H &M , Fabindia)

Suggestive materials- Bamboo, Wood, Glass, Metal, Plaster of paris, Clay- terracotta etc

#### **Text Books:**

This course does not have a text book as this is a practical subject with hands on learning and working on display objects and techniques.

#### **Reference book(s) [RB]:**

Francis D K Ching; Interior Design Illustrated, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition; John Wiley and Sons, USA. Time Saver Standards, Neufert.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components    | Midterm Jury | End term Internal Jury | End term External Jury |
|---------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Weightage (%) | 20           | 30                     | 50                     |

| Mapping between COs and POs |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)   | Mapped Program<br>Outcomes         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Understand diverse space typologies and sensory aspect related to them. | All except PO5                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | Develop handling of different materials.                                | PO1, PO3, PO4,<br>PSO2, PSO3, PSO5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                         | Develop finer aesthetics and handling of large-<br>scale retail spaces. | All except PO5                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                         | To understand role of lighting and various aspects of it in display.    | PO1, PO3, PO4,<br>PSO2, PSO3, PSO5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Progr   | Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO  | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1   | 3                            | 3   | 3   | 3   |     | 3   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO2   | 3                            |     | 3   | 3   |     |     |     |      | 3    | 3    |      | 3    |
| CO3   | 3                            | 3   | 3   | 3   |     | 2   | 3   | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4   | 3                            |     | 3   | 3   |     |     |     |      | 3    |      |      | 2    |
| CO5   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO6   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO7   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=lightly mapped2= moderately mapped3=strongly mapped |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| Unit  |                   | Unit I   | Unit II | Unit III   | Unit IV                     |
|---|-------------------|--|---------|--|-----------------------------|
|   | Local             |  |         |  |                             |
| Relevance to the local,                           | Regional          |  |         |  |                             |
| national,   | National          |  |         |  |                             |
| regional and<br>global<br>development<br>al needs | Global            |  |         |  |                             |
| Relevance To<br>the<br>Employabilit<br>y/         | Employabilit<br>y | Material<br>exploration,<br>that<br>includes,<br>understandin<br>g material<br>properties, |         | Display methods,<br>that includes,<br>strategic<br>placement of a<br>display item. | includes, type of lighting, |

|  |                                    |  | <br>   |   |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>Development |                                    | handling and<br>tools of<br>display.   |  |   |
|  | Entrepreneur<br>ship               | Material<br>exploration,<br>that<br>includes,<br>understandin<br>g material<br>properties,<br>handling and<br>tools of<br>display. | Display<br>methods, that<br>includes,<br>strategic<br>placement of a<br>display item | Lighting, that<br>includes, type of<br>lighting,<br>placement and its<br>impact |
|  | Development                        | Material<br>exploration,<br>that<br>includes,<br>understandin<br>g material<br>properties,<br>handling and<br>tools of<br>display. | Display<br>methods, that<br>includes,<br>strategic<br>placement of a<br>display item | Lighting, that<br>includes, type of<br>lighting,<br>placement and its<br>impact |
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional        | Professional<br>Ethics             |  |  | Lighting, that<br>includes, type of<br>lighting,<br>placement and its<br>impact |
| Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,     | Gender<br>Human<br>Values          |  |  |   |
| Environment                                | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |  |  |   |

| SDG  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NEP  | Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of<br>Technology (24.1- 24.5) |  |  |  |  |  |
| POE/ | Focus on Emple<br>Application of t   |  | s (Local/Regional and Global)<br>wledge. |  |  |  |

| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development<br>Skill Development |
|--------|---|

# SEMESTER V

| ADID301                 | INTERIOR DESIGN IV |                  |   | Т | Р | S  | C  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|---|---|----|----|
| Version 1.0             |                    |                  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure |                    | Basic Designing  |   |   |   |    |    |
| Co-requisites           |                    | Logical thinking |   |   |   |    |    |

### **Course Objectives**

- 1. This course is intended to provide skills for designing interior spaces with emphasis on transformation and adaptive re-use as one of the important aspects in interior design.
- 2. To develop creative conceptual visualization and the process of design.
- 3. To understand accessibility and universal design issues.

# **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

- CO1. Acquire skills for designing interior spaces with emphasis on transformation and adaptive re-use as one of the important aspects in interior design.
- CO2. Develop creative conceptual visualization and the process of design
- CO3. Develop understanding on importance of accessible and universal design.
- CO4. Study of various institutional spaces in urban, semi-urban and rural contexts to understand adaptive re-use
- CO5. Learn scope for rejuvenation through multi- dimensional programs like museums etc.

# **Catalog Description**

The objectives of Arch. Design in the earlier semesters were concerned with 'space and form' and 'formal transformations' 'space and activity space & regional setting" etc. The continuation of this leads to understanding of architecture as an outcome of 'space and structure'. Understanding dynamics of public buildings; activities of visitors and regular users. Providing for daily/regular, monthly, annual events and activities. Relating space and individual; human scale and urban scale. Societal aspirations for aesthetics and form. Role of climate, building services, construction methods, bye-laws, codes (NBC etc.) on building and site design. Exercises on studies for grouping of activities in a public building. Design (form and space) for multi activity public facility like District Collectorate office, Degree College, Residential School (Navodaya vidyalaya), corporation office, shopping complex, Dharamshala, inns, motels, budget hotels, etc. in small and medium towns.

# **Course Content**

The list of topics could be covered as design problems:

- Institutional spaces in urban, semi-urban and rural contexts with an aim to explore and understand transformation and adaptive re-use.
- Historic and abandoned sites provide scope for rejuvenation through multi- dimensional programs covering functions like museums, cultural and resource centers, libraries, convention centers, exhibitions etc. that also aim in making a social contribution.
- Recreational spaces such as auditoriums, halls, cinema houses, stage design etc. Knowledge of audio-visual communication, color and light interaction, sound control system, design of interior elements, products and furniture forms.
- The course would provide insight into various topics like -
- Introduction to building codes
- Way finding, Signage and graphics Universal Design
- Accessible design
- Design for the Disabled
- Materials, furniture and finish selections Introduction to construction detailing Ergonomics and Human Factors
- Digital representation (3-D modelling)
- Space planning process
- Color

# All portfolios to include two drawings showing construction system and materials, services.

# **Text Books:**

This course does not have a text book as this is a practical subject with hands on learning.

# **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. Time-saver Standards for Interior Design and Space Planning
- 2. Interior Design Reference Manual, Book by David Kent Ballast

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Mid Term | End Term             | End Term Studio | End Term      |
|------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|            | Jury     | <b>Internal Jury</b> | Exam            | External Jury |
| Weightage  | 20       | 30                   | 20              | 30            |
| (%)        |          |                      |                 |               |

| Mapping between COs and POs |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)  | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Acquire skills for designing interior spaces with<br>emphasis on transformation and adaptive re-use as one<br>of the important aspects in interior design. | PO1                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | Develop creative conceptual visualization and the process of design  | PO2, PO3                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                         | Develop understanding on importance of accessible and universal design.  | PO4                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                         | Study of various institutional spaces in urban, semi-urban<br>and rural contexts to understand adaptive re-use   | PO5, PO6                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5                         | Learn scope for rejuvenation through multi- dimensional programs like museums etc.   | PO3                           |  |  |  |  |  |

| Prog  | ramme   | e and                             | Cours | e Map | ping |        |        |      |      |        |          |      |
|-------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|----------|------|
| CO    | PO1     | PO2                               | PO3   | PO4   | PO5  | PO6    | PO7    | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3   | PSO4     | PSO5 |
| CO1   | 3       | 1                                 |       |       |      |        |        |      | 2    |        |          |      |
| CO2   |         | 2                                 | 3     |       |      |        |        |      |      |        |          |      |
| CO3   |         |                                   |       |       |      |        | 2      |      |      |        |          |      |
| CO4   |         |                                   | 1     |       |      |        | 2      |      |      |        |          |      |
| CO5   |         |                                   |       | 2     |      |        |        |      |      |        |          |      |
| CO6   |         |                                   | 2     |       |      |        |        |      | 3    |        |          |      |
| CO7   |         |                                   |       |       |      |        |        |      |      |        |          |      |
| 1=lig | htly ma | ghtly mapped 2= moderately mapped |       |       |      | oderat | ely ma | pped | •    | 3=stro | ngly map | ped  |

| Unit                                    |          | Unit I | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV  |
|---|----------|--------|---------|----------|--|
| Relevance to                            | Local    |        |         |          |  |
| the local,<br>national,<br>regional and | Regional |        |         |          |  |
|   | National |        |         |          |  |
| global<br>development<br>al needs       | Global   |        |         |          | Institutional spaces<br>in urban, semi-<br>urban and rural<br>contexts with an<br>aim to explore and<br>understand<br>transformation and<br>adaptive re-use. |

|              | Employabilit | Historic and                               | Recreational        |
|--------------|--------------|--|---------------------|
|              |              | abandoned                                  | spaces such as      |
| Relevance To | 3            | sites provide                              | -                   |
| the          |              | scope for                                  |                     |
| Employabilit |              | rejuvenation                               | stage design etc.   |
| y/           |              | through multi-                             | 5 5                 |
| Entrepreneur |              | dimensional                                | audio-visual        |
| ship/ Skill  |              | programs                                   | communication,      |
| Development  |              | covering                                   | color and light     |
|              |              | functions like                             | e                   |
|              |              | museums,                                   | control system,     |
|              |              | cultural and                               | •                   |
|              |              | resource                                   | elements, products  |
|              |              | centers,                                   | and furniture       |
|              |              | libraries,                                 | forms.              |
|              |              | convention                                 |                     |
|              |              | centers,                                   |                     |
|              |              | exhibitions etc.                           |                     |
|              |              | that also aim in                           |                     |
|              |              | making a social                            |                     |
|              |              | contribution.                              |                     |
|              |              |  |                     |
|              | Entrepreneur | Historic and                               | Recreational        |
|              | ship         | abandoned                                  | spaces such as      |
|              | -            | sites provide                              | auditoriums, halls, |
|              |              | scope for                                  | cinema houses,      |
|              |              | rejuvenation                               | stage design etc.   |
|              |              | through multi-                             | Knowledge of        |
|              |              | dimensional                                | audio-visual        |
|              |              | programs                                   | communication,      |
|              |              | covering                                   | color and light     |
|              |              | functions like                             | interaction, sound  |
|              |              | museums,                                   | control system,     |
|              |              | cultural and                               | design of interior  |
|              |              | resource                                   | elements, products  |
|              |              | centers,                                   | and furniture       |
|              |              | 1.1 .                                      | forms.              |
|              |              | libraries,                                 |                     |
|              |              | libraries,<br>convention                   |                     |
|              |              |  |                     |
|              |              | convention                                 |                     |
|              |              | convention centers,                        |                     |
|              |              | convention<br>centers,<br>exhibitions etc. |                     |

| 1                   |                     |                              |                      |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
|                     |                     |                              |                      |
|                     |                     |                              |                      |
|                     |                     |                              | All portfolio two    |
|                     |                     |                              | drawings             |
|                     | Skill               |                              | construction         |
|                     | Development         |                              | system and           |
|                     |                     |                              | materials, services. |
|                     |                     |                              |                      |
|                     |                     |                              |                      |
| <b>Relevance to</b> | Professional        | Understandin                 |                      |
| the                 | Ethics              | g dynamics of                |                      |
| Professional        |                     | public                       |                      |
| Ethics,             |                     | buildings;                   |                      |
| Gender,             |                     | activities of                |                      |
| Human               |                     | visitors and                 |                      |
| Values,             |                     | regular users.               |                      |
| Environment &       |                     | Providing for                |                      |
| α<br>Sustainabiliy  |                     | daily/regular,<br>monthly,   |                      |
| Sustamabiliy        |                     | annual events                |                      |
|                     |                     | and activities.              |                      |
|                     |                     | Relating                     |                      |
|                     |                     | space and                    |                      |
|                     |                     | individual;                  |                      |
|                     |                     | human scale                  |                      |
|                     |                     | and urban                    |                      |
|                     |                     | scale.                       |                      |
|                     |                     | Societal                     |                      |
|                     |                     | aspirations                  |                      |
|                     |                     | for aesthetics               |                      |
|                     |                     | and form.                    |                      |
|                     |                     | Role of                      |                      |
|                     |                     | climate,                     |                      |
|                     |                     | building                     |                      |
|                     |                     | services,                    |                      |
|                     |                     | construction                 |                      |
|                     |                     | methods, bye-<br>laws, codes |                      |
|                     |                     | (NBC etc.) on                |                      |
|                     |                     | building and                 |                      |
|                     |                     | site design.                 |                      |
|                     | Gender              | 5100 0001gm                  |                      |
|                     | Genuer              |                              |                      |
|                     | Human               |                              |                      |
|                     | Values              | <br>                         | <br>                 |
|                     | Environment         |                              |                      |
|                     | &<br>Sustainability |                              |                      |
|                     | Sustainability      |                              |                      |

| SDG    | Skills for Decent Work (SDG 4.4)   |
|--------|--|
| NEP    | Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1-<br>6.20)<br>Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education<br>(11.1-11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of<br>Technology (24.1-24.5)<br>Teacher Education (15.1-15.11) |
| POE    | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)<br>Consulting Field Projects<br>Case Competitions<br>Consulting Field Projects<br>Team Work<br>Global Education Knowledge<br>Global Scoring<br>Cross cultural programmes   |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development<br>Hands-on Experience<br>Skill Development<br>Soft Skills  |

| ADID303                 | MATERIALS & |                     |   | Т | S | Р | C |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                         | CONS        | <b>FRUCTION -IV</b> |   |   |   |   |   |
| Version 1.0             |             |                     | - | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure |             | Detailing           |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |             | Materials knowledge |   |   |   |   |   |

- 1. To get knowledged about materials aluminum, Upvc, glass, etc.
- 2. To be able to make details of aluminium and Upvc doors.
- 3. To be able to make details of aluminium and Upvc windows.
- 4. To be able to make details of Structural Glazing, Curtain wall & Spider Glazing.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will

CO1. Be knowledged about materials aluminum, Upvc, glass,etc.

CO2. Be able to make details of aluminium and Upvc doors.

CO3. Be able to make details of aluminium and Upvc windows.

CO4.To be able to make details of Structural Glazing, Curtain wall & Spider Glazing.

### **Catalog Description**

Focus on various building materials and construction techniques would be emphasised based on the performing standards and codes, wherein application of each material would be discussed in detail, both in the context of historical and contemporary methodology. With time, each topic can also focus on latest trends in practice and usage of new technology/materials.

### **Course Content**

#### **Unit-I. Doors**

Types of doors based on the usage (revolving, swing, rolling shutter, safety doors, collapsible, etc.), hardware fixtures, joinery, door-fixing details, and types of materials used in doors (metal, glass, aluminum, & PVC) & UPVC windows, doors etc.

Set of drawings: Types of doors (joinery and fixing details), fire-rated doors, precast doors, etc.

# **Unit-II. Windows and Ventilators**

Types of windows based on the make (sliding, casement etc.) and material (steel, glass and aluminum) hardware fixtures, joinery, window fixing details.

Set of drawings: Types of windows and ventilators (joinery and fixing details).

# Unit-III. Structural Glazing, Curtain wall & Spider Glazing

Types of Curtain wall Glazing -Unitized & Stick Glazing

Case study & report: Structural Glazing, Curtain wall & Spider Glazing (joinery and fixing details)

# **Text Books:**

This course does not have a text book as this is a practical subject with hands on learning.

# **Reference Books/Materials**

1. Barry, R. (1999). The Construction of Buildings Vol. 2. 5th Ed. New Delhi : East-West Press.

2. Bindra, S.P. and Arora, S.P. (2000). Building Construction: Planning Techniques and Methods of Construction, 19th Ed. New Delhi : Dhanpat Rai Publications.

3. Ching, F. D. K. (2000). Building Construction Illustrated. 3rd Ed. New York : Wiley.

4. Edward, A. and Piano, J. (2009). Fundamentals of Building Construction: Materials and Methods. 5th Ed. Hoboken : John Wiley & Sons.

5. Foster, J. S. (1963). Mitchell Building Construction: Elementary and Advanced. 17 Th Ed. London : B.T. Batsford Ltd.

6. Hailey and Hancork, D. W. (1979). Brick Work and Associated Studies Vol.II. London : MacMillan.

7. McKay, W. B. (2005). Building Construction Metric Vol. 1–IV, 4th Ed. Mumbai :Orient Longman.

Moxley, R. (1961). Mitchell's Elementary Building Construction. London : B. T. Batsford.
 Rangwala, S. (2004). Building Construction. 22nd Ed. Anand.: Charotar Pub. House.

10. Sushil-Kumar, T. B. (2003). Building Construction, 19 Th Ed. Delhi : Standard Publishers.

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Mid  | Term | End           | Term | End         | Term | End                  | Term |
|------------|------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|----------------------|------|
|            | Jury |      | Internal Jury |      | Studio Exam |      | <b>External Jury</b> |      |
| Weightage  | 20   |      | 30            |      | 20          |      | 30                   |      |
| (%)        |      |      |               |      |             |      |                      |      |

| Mapping between COs and POs |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)  | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Focus on various building materials and construction techniques based on the performing standards and codes. | PSO2                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | Understand latest trends in practice and usage of new  | PO1, PO7                      |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | technology/ materials   |              |      |
|-----|---|--------------|------|
| СОЗ | Understand latest trends in practice and usage of new technology/ materials | PO2,<br>PSO5 | PO3, |

| Prog  | Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO  | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1   | 3                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | 3    |
| CO2   |                              |     | 2   |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | 3    |
| CO3   |                              |     |     |     |     | 2   |     |      |      |      |      | 3    |
| CO4   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 3    |      |
| CO5   | 3                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | 3    |
| CO6   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO7   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=lightly mapped2= moderately mapped3=strongly mapped |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| Unit                    |              | Unit I                 | Unit II                   | Unit III                              | Unit IV |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Relevance tothe         | Local        |                        |                           |                                       |         |
| local, national,        | Regional     |                        |                           |                                       |         |
| regional and            | National     |                        |                           |                                       |         |
| global                  | Global       |                        |                           |                                       |         |
| developmental           | Giubai       |                        |                           |                                       |         |
| needs                   |              |                        |                           |                                       |         |
|                         | Limpioyuomu  |                        | Details of                | Structural Glazing,                   |         |
| <b>Relevance Tothe</b>  | v            | . 0                    | metal, glass,<br>aluminum | Curtain wall &<br>Spider Glazing      |         |
| Employability/          |              | PVC & UPVC             |                           | Spider Glazing                        |         |
| Entrepreneur            |              | doors                  | ventilator                |                                       |         |
| ship/ Skill             | Entrepreneur | Details of             | Details of                | Structural Glazing,                   |         |
| Development             | ship         | metal, glass,          | metal, glass,             | Curtain wall &                        |         |
|                         | -            |                        | aluminum                  | Spider Glazing                        |         |
|                         |              | PVC & UPVC<br>doors    | windows & ventilator      |                                       |         |
|                         |              |                        | Details of                | Structural Glazing,                   |         |
|                         |              |                        | metal, glass,             | Curtain wall &                        |         |
|                         | Development  |                        | aluminum                  | Spider Glazing                        |         |
|                         |              | PVC & UPVC             |                           |                                       |         |
|                         |              |                        | ventilator                |                                       |         |
| Relevance to            | Professional | market                 |                           | case studies of                       |         |
| the                     | Ethics       | surveys for            |                           | architectural and                     |         |
| Professional<br>Ethics, |              | building materials and |                           | interior projects<br>where the above- |         |
| Gender,                 |              | study of latest        |                           | mentioned materials                   |         |
| Human                   |              | building               |                           | have been                             |         |
| Values,                 |              | materials in           |                           | innovatively used.                    |         |
| Environment             |              | the building           |                           |                                       |         |
| & Sustainability        |              | construction           |                           |                                       |         |

|                                    | industry. |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Gender                             |           |  |  |
| Human<br>Values                    |           |  |  |
| Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |           |  |  |

| SDG    | Sustainable Development and Global Citizenship (SDG 4.7),<br>Safe and Inclusive Learning Environments (SDG 4.a)      |
|--------|--|
| NEP    | Curriculum and Pedagogy in Schools: Learning Should be<br>Holistic, Integrated, Enjoyable, and Engaging (4.1 - 4.46) |
| POE    | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)<br>Consulting Field Projects                               |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development<br>Hands-on Experience<br>Skill Development                                       |

| SEC061                  | COMPUTER<br>III | APPLICATION- | L | S | Т | Р | C |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |                 |              | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure |                 |              |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |                 |              |   |   |   |   |   |

- 1. To familiarize with software associated with making drawing, formatting, and presentation
- 2. Development of effective presentation techniques

### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to CO1. Learn presentation software CO2. Able to create good quality interior drawings in 3D Software's by rendering

### **Catalog Description**

Empowering students to use computers as presentation and to familiarize realistic rendering and presentation techniques

#### **Course Content**

#### **Unit-I. Presentations**

Introduction of various software available for presentation such as Adobe package-Photoshop, InDesign & Illustrator or equivalent

# Unit-II. Advanced 3D Modelling

Advanced modelling, V-Ray rendering engine, or equivalent.

# **Reference Books/Materials**

1. Bark, S. (2012). An Introduction to Adobe Photoshop. Ventus Publishing ApS, Sheffield.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components    | Mid  | Term | End      | Term | End Term Exam |
|---------------|------|------|----------|------|---------------|
|               | Jury |      | Internal | Jury |               |
| Weightage (%) | 20   |      | 30       |      | 50            |

| Mapping between COs and POs |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             |   | Mapped<br>Program |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)                               |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   | Outcomes          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Learn presentation software                         | PO1, PO7          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | Able to create good quality interior drawings in 3D | PO3, PO6,         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Software's by rendering                             | PSO1, PSO3        |  |  |  |  |  |

| Prog  | Programme and Course Mapping                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO    | PO1   | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1   | 1   |     |     | 2   |     |     |     | 1    |      |      |      |      |
| CO2   | 3   |     |     | 2   |     |     |     | 2    |      |      |      |      |
| CO3   | 2   |     |     | 2   |     |     |     | 3    |      |      |      |      |
| CO4   |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO5   |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO6   |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO7   |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=lig | 1=lightly mapped2= moderately mapped3=strongly mapped |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| Unit  |                        | Unit I                                   | Unit II                             | Unit III     | Unit IV |
|---|------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Relevance to                                | Local                  |  |                                     |              |         |
| the local,                                  | Regional               |  |                                     |              |         |
| national,<br>regional and                   | National               |  |                                     |              |         |
| global                                      | Global                 |  |                                     |              |         |
| development                                 |                        |  |                                     |              |         |
| al needs                                    |                        |  |                                     |              |         |
| Relevance To<br>the                         | Employabilit<br>y      | Getting<br>Started Revit<br>Architecture | Building the<br>Model and<br>Modify | Presentation |         |
| Employabiliy<br>Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill | Entrepreneur<br>ship   | Getting<br>Started Revit<br>Architecture | Building the<br>Model and<br>Modify | Presentation |         |
| Development                                 | Skill<br>Development   | Getting<br>Started Revit<br>Architecture | Building the<br>Model and<br>Modify | Presentation |         |
| Relevance to the                            | Professional<br>Ethics |  |                                     |              |         |
| Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human                 | Gender                 |  |                                     |              |         |
| Values,<br>Environment                      | Human<br>Values        |  |                                     |              |         |

| &              | Environment    |  |  |
|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Sustainability | &              |  |  |
|                | Sustainability |  |  |
|                |                |  |  |

| SDG    | Youth and Adult Literacy (SDG 4.6)   |
|--------|--|
| NEP    | Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1- 6.20)<br>Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education<br>(11.1- 11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>Online and Digital Education: E |
| POE    | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)<br>Consulting Field Projects<br>Consulting Field Projects<br>Team Work<br>Global Education Knowledge<br>Global Scoring   |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development<br>Skill Development, Hands on work.  |

| UFD301                  | DERN<br>CHITECTUF  | RE | WOR      | LD  | L   | Т    | S   | Р     | С     |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----|----------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|
| Version 1.0             |                    |    |          |     | 2   | 0    | 0   | 0     | 2     |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Knowledge history. | of | European | and | Inc | dian | Arc | hitec | tural |
| Co-requisites           |                    |    |          |     |     |      |     |       |       |

**Course Objectives** 

- 1. To understand the growth and development of architecture and appreciation of the role of the intangibles that brought this growth & development from the 18th to 21st century to the advent of European, Indian and global development.
- 2. Understand relevance of different kinds of architectures.
- 3. The student starts to understand the evolution of forms, character, use of techniques and materials and their impact as a continuous process from the past to the present e.g the journey of the dome in the Indian context.

4. The architectural study is to be linked with the social developments of civilizations, geographical and geological factors, materials and structures etc.

# **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1. The course is designed to arouse in the student a sense of curiosity and to sharpen his powers of observation. To generate an understanding about the development of civilizations and its impact on modern architecture.

CO2. To understand the chronological study of the world architecture starting with development of civilizations in context of location, climate, socio-cultural, historical, economic and political influences.

CO3. Understanding the modern world buildings and surroundings in terms of their context of location, climate as well as the geographical, cultural, historical, economic and political influences of the time.

CO4. Understanding architecture of the period as a solution to the need or demands of the society.

### **Catalog Description**

Modern World Architecture intends to form a connection between past and present in the context of architecture. The student starts to understand the evolution of forms, character, use of techniques and materials and their impact as a continuous process from the past to the present e.g the journey of the dome in the modern context. The architectural study is to be linked with the social developments of civilizations, geographical and geological factors, materials and structures etc.

The course is designed to arouse in the student a sense of curiosity and to sharpen his powers of observation. The students will generate an understanding about the development and evolution of architecture as a culmination of various factors. The students understand the building types and development of architectural form and character based on tangible (materials, construction techniques) and intangible factors (belief systems, needs of different religions, dynasties and influences). This course will ignite creative thoughts and fuel new imaginations. After completing the course, students will be able to understand the purpose of the subject and the implementation of history in today's design.

#### **Course Content**

# UNIT I

Colonial Architecture in India – (late 18th to early 20th century):

- Colonial culture reflecting in the architecture of India, Emphasis on the buildings of Kolkata, Goa, Delhi & Mumbai.
- Portuguese-Goa, Dutch-Coromandel, Malabar, French-Pondicherry
- Birth of Indo Sarcenic Architecture- Lutyen's Delhi

# UNIT II

- Modern architecture: Various modern movements in different parts of the Western world and their role in defining Modern architecture taking examples of Architects (
  Le Corbusier, FLW, Mies van deRohe) /Artist and their works such as (Basically to learn the difference of Architecture style between all)
- Post Impressionism,
- Expressionism,
- Art Nouveau,
- Surrealism,
- Abstract Expressionism,
- Cubism
- In Indian Context: Public Works Department (PWD) and its role in the works of Indian Architects.
- Buildings of New Delhi

# UNIT III

#### (Postmodern Architecture)

(Architecture of early 19th and late 20th century): Architects Philosophies & their works

- American architecture
- Birth of American Skyscrapers
- Introduction to Chinese Architecture style.

# UNIT IV

(Brief Introduction to various styles)

- Constructivism DE Constructivism (Examples of various Architects works)
- Biomimetic-Gherkin Building, London
- Parametricism

### **Text Books**

1. Cruickshank, D., Fletcher, B., Saint A., "Banister Fletcher's - A History of Architecture", Architectural Press.

8Hrs

# 8Hrs

# 8Hrs

# **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. Snyder, J and Catanese, A, "Introduction to Architecture", McGraw-Hill,
- 2. Farrelly, Lorraine, "The Fundamentals of Architecture", Ava Publishing
- 3. Voordt and Wegen, "Architecture in Use", Architectural Press,
- 4. Smithies, K.W., "Principles of Design in Architecture", Van Nostrand Reinhold Co,
- 5. Roger H. Clark and Michael Pause, "Precedents in Architecture", Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.
- 6. Parmar, V. S., "Design Fundamentals in Architecture", Somaiya Publications Pvt. Ltd.

# Web References:

1. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Architectural\_theory

2. http://www.britannica.com/EBchecked/topic/32876/architecture/31858/Theory-of-architecture

3. http://www.greatbuildings.com

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Component | Continuou | Mid-term    | Quizzes/Tutorial  | Attendanc | End term    |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|
| s         | S         | examination | s/ Assignment etc | e         | examination |
|           | Assessmen | s           |                   |           | s           |
|           | t test    |             |                   |           |             |
| Weightage | 10        | 20          | 10                | 10        | 50          |
| (%)       |           |             |                   |           |             |

| Mapping between COs and POs |   |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)   | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | The course is designed to arouse in the student a sense of curiosity and to sharpen his powers of observation.  | PO1, PO7                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | To understand the chronological study of the world<br>architecture starting with development of civilizations in<br>context of location, climate, socio-cultural, historical,<br>economic and political influences. | PO2,PO4                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                         | Understanding of the periods in terms of their context of<br>location, climate as well as the geographical, cultural,<br>historical, economic and political influences of the time.                                 | PO3, PO4                      |  |  |  |  |  |

| CO4  | Understanding architecture of the period as a solution to the | PO5, PO6 |
|------|---|----------|
| 0.04 | need or demands of the society.                               | 105,100  |

| Prog  | Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO  | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1   |                              |     | 2   |     |     |     | 2   |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO2   |                              |     | 3   |     |     |     | 2   |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO3   |                              |     | 3   |     |     |     | 2   |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO4   |                              |     | 3   |     |     |     | 2   |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO5   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO6   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO7   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=lightly mapped2= moderately mapped3=strongly mapp |                              |     |     |     |     | ped |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| Unit  |                                    | Unit I                               | Unit II  | Unit III  | Unit IV  |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
|   | Local                              |                                      |  |   |  |
| Relevance to  | Regional                           |                                      |  |   |  |
| the local,<br>national,<br>regional and   | National                           | Colonial<br>Architecture<br>in India |  |   |  |
| global<br>development<br>al needs   | Global                             | Colonial<br>Architecture<br>in India | Various modern<br>movements in<br>different parts of<br>the Western<br>world and their<br>role in defining<br>Modern<br>architecture | Postmodern<br>Architecture.<br>Architecture of<br>early 19th and<br>late 20th century | Constructiv<br>ism,<br>deconstruct<br>ivism &<br>Parametrici<br>sm |
| Relevance To<br>the   | Employabilit<br>y                  |                                      |  |   |  |
| Employabiliy<br>Entrepreneur  |                                    |                                      |  |   |  |
| ship/ Skill<br>Development  | Skill<br>Development               |                                      |  |   |  |
| Relevance to the  | Professional<br>Ethics             |                                      |  |   |  |
| Professional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&<br>Sustainabiliy | Gender                             |                                      |  |   |  |
|   | Human<br>Values                    |                                      |  |   |  |
|   | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |                                      |  |   |  |

| SDG        | Quality Education  |
|------------|--|
| NEP        | Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education (11.1-<br>11.13) Overlapping the climatic, political, economic conditions<br>to generate Art and Architecture expression of the modern world |
| POE/4th IR | Global Education Knowledge   |
|            |  |

| ADID305                 | ESTIMATION,<br>SPECIFICATION | COSTING | & | L | Т | Р | C |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |                              |         |   | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Basics Mathematics           |         |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |                              |         |   |   |   |   |   |

#### **Course Objectives**

This course is intended to impart students with the necessary technical knowledge for preparation of Specifications and calculating estimates and detailed costing for small to medium scale projects

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

- CO1. To Understand the specification and preparation of items as an architect
- CO2. To Develop an understanding & preparation of tentative estimate of buildings
- CO3. Learns how to setup rate analysis

# **Catalog Description**

To initiate the students into theory and practice of estimation and quantity surveying while

developing the understanding of specification writing.

#### **Course Content**

#### Module-1 Specifications (Materials)

Introduction, importance and scope. Types of specifications, Correct form and sequence of clauses for writing specifications. Study and uses of standard specifications viz; drafted by C.P.W.D. Writing detailed specifications for various building materials e.g. Bricks, Aggregates (fine & coarse), Cement, Reinforcement, Timber, Glass and Paints.

#### Module-2 Specification (Items of works)

Writing detailed specifications for various items of work e.g. Earthwork in foundation, Cement concrete, Reinforcement cement concrete work, Brick work in cement mortar, Damp proof course, Wood works (door & windows), Glazing, Plastering (cement & sand), Flooring (cement concrete & tiles), Distempering (dry & oil bound), Painting on wood & iron work, Water proof cement painting, Brick bat coba terracing.

#### **Module-3 Estimation**

Introduction, Importance & scope. Types of Estimates – Preliminary, Plinth area, Cubical content, Approximate quantity, Detailed / Item rate method estimates. Method of Estimation – Separate / individual wall, Centre line methods of estimation.

#### **Module-4 Estimation (Exercises)**

Exercises in estimation using different methods, for small or medium size of Interior buildings.

#### **Module-5 Rate Analysis**

Labour out turns and norms of consumption of basic materials. Principles of analysis of rates, Market / DSR rates of labour and materials. Exercises in rate analysis of various items of work mentioned in Module -2.

#### **Module-6 Accounting Procedures**

Introduction to P.W.D accounts procedure, measurement book, daily labour, muster roll, stores, stock, and issue of material from stock, indent form, impress account, cash book, and mode of payment

#### **Text Books:**

This course does not have a text book.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. Dutta, B. N. (2003) Estimating and Costing, UBS Publishers
- 2. Birdie, G. S. Estimating and Costing
- 3. Chakraborthi, M. Estimation, Costing and Specifications, Laxmi Publications

#### 8Hrs

8Hrs

8Hrs

8Hrs

4. Kohli, D.D and Kohli, R.C. (2004) A Text Book of Estimating and Costing, S.Chand & Company Ltd.

5. Brook, Martin. (2004) *Estimating and Tendering for Construction Work*, 3rd edition, Elsevier.

6. Ashworth, A. (1999) Cost studies of buildings, Pearson Higher Education

7. Buchan, R., Grant, F. and Fleming, E. (2006) *Estimating for Builders and Quantity Surveyors*, 2nd edition,

Butterworth-Heinemann

8. Cross, D.M.G. (1990) Builders' Estimating Data, Heinemann-Newnes

9. McCaffer, R. and Baldwin, A. (1991) *Estimating and Tendering for Civil Engineering Works*, 2nd edition, BSP

10. Sher, W. (1997) Computer-aided Estimating: A Guide to Good Practice, Addison Wesley Longman

11. (2004) Standard Handbook for Civil Engineers, McGraw-Hill

12. Standard Schedule of Rates for Delhi, CPWD & UPPWD.

13. Standard Specifications, CPWD & UPPWD

14. I. S. 1200 Parts I to XXV – Method of Measurement of Building and Civil Engineering Works, Bureau of Indian

Standards

15. National Building Code of India (Latest Edition), Bureau of Indian Standards.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Component | TES | TES | Quizzes/Tutorial | Quizzes/   | Attendanc | End term    |
|-----------|-----|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| S         | T 1 | T 2 | s/ Assignment 1  | Tutorials/ | e         | examination |
|           |     |     |                  | Assignmen  |           | S           |
|           |     |     |                  | t 2        |           |             |
| Weightage | 10  | 10  | 10               | 10         | 10        | 50          |
| (%)       |     |     |                  |            |           |             |

| Mapping between COs and POs |  |                   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)  | Mapped<br>Program |  |  |  |
|                             |  | Outcomes          |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | To Understand the specification and preparation of items as<br>an architect  | PO1, PO2          |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | To Develop an understanding & preparation of tentative estimate of buildings | PO2, PO3          |  |  |  |
| CO3                         | To Learns how to setup rate analysis.  | PO3, PO4          |  |  |  |

| Prog             | Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |                      |     |     |                   |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO               | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3 | PO4                  | PO5 | PO6 | PO7               | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1              |                              |     | 1   |                      |     |     |                   |      |      | 1    |      |      |
| CO2              |                              |     | 1   |                      |     |     |                   |      | 2    | 2    |      |      |
| CO3              |                              |     | 3   |                      |     |     |                   |      |      | 3    |      |      |
| CO4              |                              |     | 3   |                      |     |     |                   |      |      | 3    |      | 2    |
| CO5              |                              |     | 2   |                      |     |     |                   |      |      |      | 3    | 2    |
| CO6              |                              |     |     |                      |     |     |                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO7              |                              |     |     |                      |     |     |                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=lightly mapped |                              |     |     | 2= moderately mapped |     |     | 3=strongly mapped |      |      |      |      |      |

| Unit   |                                    | Unit I                            | Unit II                              | Unit III   | Unit IV   |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Relevance to                                       | Local                              |                                   |                                      |            |   |
| the local,   | Regional                           |                                   |                                      |            |   |
| national   | National                           |                                   |                                      |            |   |
| global   | Global                             |                                   |                                      |            |   |
| development  |                                    |                                   |                                      |            |   |
| al needs   |                                    |                                   |                                      |            |   |
| Relevance To<br>the<br>Employability/              | Employabilit<br>y                  | Specificatio<br>ns<br>(Materials) | Specification<br>(Items of<br>works) | Estimation | Exercises in<br>estimation using<br>different methods, for<br>small or medium size<br>buildings |
| Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>Development         | Entrepreneur<br>ship               | Specificatio<br>ns<br>(Materials) | Specification<br>(Items of<br>works) | Estimation | Exercises in<br>estimation using<br>different methods, for<br>small or medium size<br>buildings |
|  | Skill<br>Development               |                                   |                                      | Estimation |   |
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human | Professional<br>Ethics             |                                   |                                      |            | Exercises in<br>estimation using<br>different methods, for<br>small or medium size<br>buildings |
| Values,<br>Environment                             | Gender                             |                                   |                                      |            |   |
| &<br>Sustainability                                | Human<br>Values                    |                                   |                                      |            |   |
|  | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |                                   |                                      |            |   |

| 1 |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |

| SDG    |  |
|--------|--|
| NEP    | Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education (11.1-<br>11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)                         |
| POE    | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)<br>Global Education Knowledge<br>Global Scoring<br>Cross cultural programmes |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development<br>Skill Development  |

| UFD303                  | FURNITURE DESIGN-III |   | Т | S | Р | C |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |                      | - | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Anthropometry        |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           | Types of furniture   |   |   |   |   |   |

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1. To know all about modular furniture.
- 2. To develop a thorough understanding about conceptualisation and visualisation of furniture.
- 3. Use of standards, functions of spaces and application of knowledge gained from other subjects, in design.
- 4. To design furniture in line with Interior Design project of current semester.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- CO1. Modular furniture and efficient space planning.
- CO2. Visualize, analyzed already built furniture.
- CO3. Create simple furniture using basic techniques.
- CO4. Describe and evaluate the methods of material manipulation and design.

# **Catalog Description**

Design of storage systems in interior spaces – like kitchen cabinets, wardrobes closets, book cases, show cases, display systems etc.

# **Course Content**

The assignments could include the following:

- Furniture design with focus on its design parameters, ergonomics etc.
- Modular furniture design
- Drawings and prototype. Survey of several modular systems available for different functions in the market.
- Design of kitchen cabinets for a given kitchen.
- various materials, combination of materials and its application in furniture design
- Exploration of wood, metal, glass, plastics, FRP as materials for system design. Cost criteria of furniture design.
- furniture found in different states in India.
- Design for middle and lower middle-income groups- elements of living units, education institutes, health facilities, street elements etc.

#### **Text Books**

1. Bradley Quinn, Mid-Century Modern: Interiors, Furniture, Design Details, Conran Octopus Interiors, 2006.

#### **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. Time-Saver Standards for Architectural Design Data
- 2. Architectural Standard Ernst Peter Neufert Architects Data
- 3. Time-Saver Standards for Building Types

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components    | Mid term Jury | End term Internal Jury | End term External Jury |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Weightage (%) | 20            | 30                     | 50                     |

| Mapping between COs and POs |                       |          |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|--|
|                             |                       | Mapped   |  |  |
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs) | Program  |  |  |
|                             |                       | Outcomes |  |  |

| C01 | Modular furniture and efficient space planning.        | <b>PO4</b> , | <b>PO7</b> , |
|-----|--|--------------|--------------|
| COI |  | PSO3,        | PSO5         |
|     | Visualize, analyzed already built furniture.           | PO3.P        | <b>PO4</b> , |
| CO2 |  | <b>PO7</b> , | PSO3,        |
|     |  | PSO5         |              |
|     | Create simple furniture using basic techniques.        | <b>PO1,</b>  | <b>PO2,</b>  |
| CO3 |  | <b>PO3</b> , | <b>PO4,</b>  |
| 003 |  | PO5,         | PO7,         |
| CO3 |  | PSO3,        | PSO5         |
|     | Develops systematic design approach and space planning | <b>PO1</b> , | PO2,         |
| CO4 | through furniture as elements of design.               | <b>PO3</b> , | <b>PO4,</b>  |
| 04  |  | PO5,         | <b>PO7,</b>  |
|     |  | PSO3,        | PSO5         |

| Progr  | amme    | and C | ourse | Mappi | ing    |         |        |      |      |        |           |      |
|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|------|------|--------|-----------|------|
| CO     | PO1     | PO2   | PO3   | PO4   | PO5    | PO6     | PO7    | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3   | PSO4      | PSO5 |
| CO1    |         |       |       | 3     |        |         | 3      |      |      | 3      |           | 3    |
| CO2    |         |       | 2     | 2     |        |         | 2      |      |      | 3      |           | 3    |
| CO3    | 3       | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3      |         | 3      |      |      | 2      |           | 2    |
| CO4    | 3       | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3      |         | 3      |      |      | 3      |           | 3    |
| CO5    |         |       |       |       |        |         |        |      |      |        |           |      |
| CO6    |         |       |       |       |        |         |        |      |      |        |           |      |
| CO7    |         |       |       |       |        |         |        |      |      |        |           |      |
| 1=ligł | ntly ma | pped  | •     | •     | 2 = mc | oderate | ly map | ped  | •    | 3=stro | ngly mapp | ped  |

| Unit  |                            | Unit I   | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV  |
|---|----------------------------|--|---------|----------|--|
| Relevance   | Local                      |  |         |          |  |
| tothe local,  | Regional                   |  |         |          |  |
| national,<br>regional   | National                   |  |         |          |  |
| andglobal   | Global                     |  |         |          |  |
| Relevance<br>Tothe<br>Employabili<br>y<br>Entreprene<br>urship/ Skill | bility                     | Furniture design<br>with focus on its<br>design parameters,<br>ergonomics etc. |         |          | Design for middle and<br>lower middle-income<br>groups- elements of living<br>units, education institutes,<br>health facilities, street<br>elements etc. |
| Developmen<br>t   | Entrepre                   | Furniture design<br>with focus on its<br>design parameters,<br>ergonomics etc. |         |          | Design for middle and<br>lower middle-income<br>groups- elements of living<br>units, education institutes,<br>health facilities, street<br>elements etc. |
|   |                            | Furniture design<br>with focus on its<br>design parameters,<br>ergonomics etc. |         |          | Design for middle and<br>lower middle-income<br>groups- elements of living<br>units, education institutes,<br>health facilities, street<br>elements etc. |
| Relevance<br>to<br>the  | Professio<br>nal<br>Ethics |  |         |          | Design for middle and<br>lower middle-income<br>groups- elements of living   |

| Professiona<br>l<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human |  | units, education institutes,<br>health facilities, street<br>elements etc. |
|---|--|--|
|   | Gender                                 |  |
| nt<br>&<br>Sustainabilit                        | Human<br>Values                        |  |
| у   | Environ<br>ment&<br>Sustainab<br>ility |  |

| SDG    |  |
|--------|--|
| NEP    | Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education (11.1-<br>11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)                         |
| POE    | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)<br>Global Education Knowledge<br>Global Scoring<br>Cross cultural programmes |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development<br>Skill Development  |

| UFD305                  | DIS | PLAY ART-IV                      | L  | Т | S | Р | C |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|
| Version 2.0             |     |                                  | -  | - | - | 4 | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure |     | Observation & explorative thinki | ng |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |     | Creativity                       |    |   |   |   |   |

# **Course Objectives**

- 1. To understand diverse display spaces and their expression.
- 2. To focus on material exploration.
- 3. To explore methods and techniques of display items
- 4. To understand role of lighting and various aspects of it in display.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

- CO1. Understand diverse space typologies and sensory aspect related to them.
- CO2. Develop handling of different materials.
- CO3. Developing finer aesthetics and handling of spaces like transient spaces.

CO4. Lighting and showcasing of diverse products.

# **Catalog Description**

The course is about aspects of display in transient spaces. The aspects that will be covered in every semester will focus on

- 1. Material exploration, that includes, understanding material properties, handling and tools of display.
- 2. Display methods, that includes, strategic placement of a display item.
- 3. Lighting, that includes, type of lighting, placement and its impact.
- 4. Overall impact- The uniqueness of display item & impact on the viewer.

# **Course Content**

Typology of space- transient spaces

Suggestive spaces- Museum, Display galleries, Pavilion, Exhibition Suggestive materials- Bamboo, Wood, Glass, Metal, Plaster of paris, Clay- terracotta etc

# **Text Books:**

This course does not have a text book as this is a practical subject with hands on learning and working on display objects and techniques.

# Reference book(s) [RB]:

Francis D K Ching; Interior Design Illustrated, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition; John Wiley and Sons, USA. Time Saver Standards, Neufert.

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components    | Mid-term Jury | End term Internal Jury | End term External Jury |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Weightage (%) | 20            | 30                     | 50                     |

| Mapp       | oing b | etwe | en COs                | and H    | POs     |          |         |           |            |          |        |              |                |  |
|------------|--------|------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|--|
|            |        |      |                       |          |         |          |         |           |            |          |        | Map          | ped            |  |
|            |        |      | Course Outcomes (COs) |          |         |          |         |           | Program    |          |        |              |                |  |
|            |        |      |                       |          |         |          |         |           |            |          |        | Outc         | omes           |  |
| CO1        |        |      | Unders                | stand of | divers  | e spac   | ce typ  | ologies   | and ser    | nsory as | pect   | All          | except         |  |
| COI        |        |      | related               | to the   | m.      |          |         |           |            |          |        | PO5          |                |  |
|            |        |      | Develo                | p hand   | dling c | of diffe | erent n | naterials |            |          |        | PO1,         | <b>PO3,</b>    |  |
| <b>CO2</b> |        |      |                       |          |         |          |         |           |            |          |        | <b>PO4</b> , | PSO2,          |  |
|            |        |      |                       |          |         |          |         |           |            |          |        | PSO.         | 3, PSO5        |  |
| 001        |        |      | Develo                | p fine   | r aesth | netics a | and ha  | ndling o  | of transie | nt space | s.     | All          | except         |  |
| CO3        |        |      |                       |          |         |          |         |           |            |          |        | PO5          |                |  |
|            |        |      | To uno                | lerstan  | d role  | of lig   | ghting  | and var   | rious asp  | pects of | it in  | PO1,         | <b>PO3,</b>    |  |
| <b>CO4</b> |        |      | display               | <i>.</i> |         |          |         |           |            |          |        | PO4, PSO2,   |                |  |
|            |        |      |                       |          |         |          |         |           |            |          |        | PSO:         | <b>3, PSO5</b> |  |
| Progr      | amme   | and  | Course                | Mappi    | ng      |          | _       | -         |            | -        |        |              |                |  |
| CO         | PO1    | PO2  |                       | PO4      | PO5     | PO6      | PO7     | PSO1      | PSO2       | PSO3     | PSC    |              | SO2            |  |
| CO1        | 3      | 3    | 3                     | 3        |         | 3        | 2       | 2         | 3          | 3        | 3      | 3            |                |  |
| CO2        | 2      | 2    | 3                     | 3        |         | 2        | -       |           | 3          | 3        | 2      | 3            |                |  |
| CO3<br>CO4 | 3<br>3 | 3    | <u>3</u><br>3         | 3<br>3   |         | 3        | 3       | 3         | 3          | 3        | 3      | 3            |                |  |
| C04<br>C05 | 3      |      | 3                     | 3        |         |          | +       |           | 4          | 2        | -      | 2            | 1              |  |
| CO5        |        | +    |                       |          |         |          | +       |           |            |          |        |              |                |  |
| CO7        |        |      |                       |          |         |          |         |           |            |          |        |              |                |  |
|            | tly ma | pped | 1                     |          | 2= mc   | derate   | ly map  | ped       |            | 3=stro   | ngly r | napped       |                |  |

| Unit   |                        | Unit I | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV   |
|--|------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---|
|  | Local                  |        |         |          |   |
|  | Regional               |        | 1       |          |   |
|  | National               |        |         |          |   |
| Relevance to<br>the local,<br>national,<br>regional and<br>global<br>development<br>al needs | Global                 |        |         |          | Suggestive materials-<br>Bamboo, Wood, Glass,<br>Metal, Plaster of paris,<br>Clay- terracotta etc |
| Relevance To<br>the<br>Employabiliy<br>Entrepreneur  |                        |        |         |          | Suggestive materials-<br>Bamboo, Wood, Glass,<br>Metal, Plaster of paris,<br>Clay- terracotta etc |
| ship/ Skill<br>Development   | Entrepreneur<br>ship   |        |         |          | Suggestive materials-<br>Bamboo, Wood, Glass,<br>Metal, Plaster of paris,<br>Clay- terracotta etc |
|  | Skill<br>Development   |        |         |          | Suggestive materials-<br>Bamboo, Wood, Glass,<br>Metal, Plaster of paris,<br>Clay- terracotta etc |
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human                           | Professional<br>Ethics |        |         |          | Suggestive materials-<br>Bamboo, Wood, Glass,<br>Metal, Plaster of paris,<br>Clay- terracotta etc |
| Values,<br>Environment   | Gender                 |        |         |          |   |

| &<br>Sustainability | Human<br>Values                    |  |  |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
|                     | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |  |  |

| SDG    |  |
|--------|--|
| NEP    | Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education<br>(11.1-11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)                          |
| POE    | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)<br>Global Education Knowledge<br>Global Scoring<br>Cross cultural programmes |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development<br>Skill Development  |

158

| VAC142                  | VAC-I (HUMAN VALUES &<br>SOCIOLOGY) | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |                                     | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Understanding basics                |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Co-requisites</b>    | Logical thinking                    |   |   |   |   |

# **Course Objectives**

- 1. To help the students appreciate the essential complementarily between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity, which are the core aspirations of all human beings
- 2. To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity; which forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- 3. To introduce students to the basic social processes of society, social institutions and patterns of social behavior.
- 4. To understand the relationship between the individual and environment or social setting, spaces and built environment.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- CO1. To appreciate the essential complementarily between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' for happiness and prosperity.
- CO2. To understand the relation between life and profession and living in harmony at various levels of existence.
- CO3. To understand the relationship between human and social settings.
- CO4. To understand the relationship between architecture, spaces and built environment.

# **Catalog Description**

Focus shall be on learning the value of education and self-exploration which leads to happiness and prosperity, living in harmony at various levels of existence- within yourself, family and society, nature and existence. Also, understand the basics of Sociology and its relationship with architecture, spaces and built environment.

Learning through case studies and literature studies along with relevant site visits shall be preferable.

# **Course Content**

Unit-I. Value Education:

- Understanding the need, basic guidelines, content and process for Value Education
- Self-Exploration–what is it? its content and process; 'Natural Acceptance' and Experiential Validation- as the mechanism for self-exploration
- Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations
- Right understanding, Relationship and Physical Facilities- the basic requirements for fulfillment of aspirations of every human being with their correct priority

8 lectures

8 lectures

• Understanding Happiness and Prosperity correctly- A critical appraisal of the current scenario

Unit-II. Understanding harmony at various levels of existence:

- Understanding Harmony in the Human Being Harmony in Myself!
- needs of Self ('I') and 'Body' Sukh and Suvidha
- Understanding the harmony of I with the Body: Sanyam and Swasthya
- Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society- Harmony in Human-Human Relationship
- Understanding values in human-human relationship; meaning of Nyaya, Trust (Vishwas) and Respect (Samman) as the foundational values of relationship
- Understanding the harmony in the society (society being an extension of family): Samadhan, Samridhi, Abhay, Sah-astitva as comprehensive Human Goals
- Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence Whole existence as Coexistence
- Understanding the harmony in the Nature
- Interconnectedness and mutual fulfillment among the four orders of nature recyclability and self-regulation in nature
- Understanding Existence as Co-existence (Sah-astitva) of mutually interacting units in all-pervasive space

Unit-III. Sociology:

- What is Sociology? Relationship between Sociology and Architecture with examples.
- Concept of society and its types- rural and urban
- Social Institutions- family, educational, religion
- Social Interaction- Verbal and non- verbal

Unit-IV. Space and built environment

- Sociology of space and built environment
- Utilisation of space for social activities in rural and urban areas.
- Social history of built environment- space and power

# **Text Books**

# **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. R.R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, A foundation course in Human Values and professional Ethics, Excel books, New Delhi, 2010, ISBN 978-8-174-46781-2
- 2. Sachdeva DR, Intro to Sociology, Vidya Bhusham Kitab Mahal
- 3. Giddens, Anthony, Sociology, Polity Press, Cambridge (UK), 2006

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Continuous | Mid-term     | Quizzes/Tutorials/ | Attendance | End term |
|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|----------|
|            | Assessment | examinations | Assignment etc     |            | exams    |
|            | test       |              |                    |            |          |
| Weightage  | 10         | 20           | 10                 | 10         | 50       |
| (%)        |            |              |                    |            |          |

8 lectures

8 lectures

|     | Mapping between COs and POs   |                   |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------|--|--|--|
|     | Course Outcomes (COs)   | Mapped<br>Program |  |  |  |
|     |   | Outcomes          |  |  |  |
| CO1 | To appreciate the essential complementarily between<br>'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' for happiness and prosperity.      | PO5, PO6          |  |  |  |
| CO2 | To understand the relation between life and profession<br>and living in harmony at various levels of existence. | PO5, PO6          |  |  |  |
| CO3 | To understand the relationship between human and social settings.   | PO5, PO6          |  |  |  |
| CO4 | To understand the relationship between architecture, spaces and built environment.                              | PO7               |  |  |  |

| Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |      |        |        |      |     |         |           |      |      |      |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|------|-----|---------|-----------|------|------|------|
| CO                           | PO1 | PO2 | PO3  | PO4    | PO5    | PO6  | PO7 | PSO1    | PSO2      | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1                          |     |     | 1    | 3      | 3      |      |     |         |           |      | 3    |      |
| CO2                          |     |     |      |        | 3      |      |     |         |           |      | 3    |      |
| CO3                          |     |     |      |        |        | 2    |     |         |           |      | 3    |      |
| CO4                          |     |     |      |        |        |      | 3   |         |           |      | 3    | 3    |
| CO5                          |     |     |      |        |        |      |     |         |           |      |      |      |
| CO6                          |     |     |      |        |        |      |     |         |           |      |      |      |
| CO7                          |     |     |      |        |        |      |     |         |           |      |      |      |
| 1=lightly mapped             |     |     | 2= m | oderat | ely ma | pped |     | 3=stror | ngly mapp | bed  |      |      |

| Unit   |                        | Unit I | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV |
|--|------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| Relevance tothe                                | Local                  |        |         |          |         |
| local, national,                               | Regional               |        |         |          |         |
| Regional global<br>developmental               | National               |        |         |          |         |
| needs  | Global                 |        |         |          |         |
| Relevance Tothe                                | Employabilit<br>y      |        |         |          |         |
| Employability/<br>Entrepreneur                 | Entrepreneur<br>ship   |        |         |          |         |
| ship/ Skill<br>Development                     | Skill<br>Development   |        |         |          |         |
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional<br>Ethics, | Professional<br>Ethics |        |         |          |         |
|  | Gender                 |        |         |          |         |



| Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>& | Human<br>Values                    | Value<br>Education | Understandin<br>g harmony at<br>various levels<br>of existence | between | Utilisation of<br>space for<br>social<br>activities in<br>rural and<br>urban areas |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------|--|
| Sustainability                                  | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |                    |  |         |  |

| SDG    | Gender Equality and Equal Access for All ,promote inclusive and sustainable industrialisation and foster innovation (SDG 9)   |
|--------|---|
| NEP    | Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1- 6.20)<br>Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education<br>(11.1- 11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of<br>Technology (24.1- 24.5) |
| POE    | Practical Courses from Industry/Alumni, Technical Skills that<br>match Industry Needs, Focus on Employability Skills<br>(Local/Regional and Global), Consulting Field Projects, Team<br>Work  |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development, Skill Development   |

| ADID307                 | SUMMER INTERNSHIP-1 | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |                     | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure |                     |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |                     |   |   |   |   |

# **Course Objectives**

- 1) To offer students an opportunity to work in an architect's office/interior designer and get acquainted with the demands of the profession.
- 2) Improve communication and analytical skills for handling the assigned task.
- 3) Able to create portfolio which include two sets of drawings showing construction system and materials, services and interior presentation/fabrication drawings.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

CO1. Practical Training which is to be undertaken with an Architect registered with the Council of Architecture/ Qualified professional Interior Designer

CO2. The student will perform duties under an architect/interior Designer with minimum professional experience of ten years le to gauge the role of various interior design techniques & skills

CO3. The student trainees should take prior approval of the Architect's / interior Designer office they intend to join, from the concerned authority in the Department of Architecture.

CO4. The duration will be of 22 weeks of inducting and discharging of duties by the student

CO5. An exposure to the processes and challenges of designing within constraints of time is learnt.

# **Catalog Description**

To offer students an opportunity to work in an architect's/interior designer office and get acquainted with the demands of the profession.

# **Course Content**

The 3 weeks/15 days office training exposes students to the processes and challenges of designing in the real world. Students are expected to learn various aspects of the design process including design development, working drawings, presentation/fabrication drawings, site visits, client and consultant meetings, and Project Management.

The Training Report shall consist of the various drawings, observations, technical graphic data, design, structure, construction methods, services, use of material etc. obtained during the process of training. The building study shall be a critical appraisal of one of the noted buildings designed and supervised by the firm in which the candidate has taken the training. The Building Material Study shall include pertinent data, characteristics and applications of a contemporary building material. The detailing study shall deal with the various aspects of an

interesting detail done by the firm, where the candidate has done the training or any other project of interest

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components    | End Term Internal Jury | End Term External Jury |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Weightage (%) | 50                     | 50                     |

# Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

| Mapping between COs and POs |   |                               |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)   | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Practical Training which is to be undertaken with an<br>Architect registered with the Council of Architecture/<br>Qualified professional Interior Designer  | PO1                           |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | The student will perform duties under an architect/interior<br>Designer with minimum professional experience of ten<br>years le to gauge the role of various interior design<br>techniques & skills | PO2, PO3                      |  |  |  |
| CO3                         | The student trainees should take prior approval of the Architect's office/interior Designer they intend to join, from the concerned authority in the Department of Architecture.                    | PO4                           |  |  |  |
| CO4                         | The duration will be of 22 weeks of inducting and discharging of duties by the student  | PO5, PO6                      |  |  |  |
| CO5                         | An exposure to the processes and challenges of designing within constraints of time is learnt.  | PO5, P07                      |  |  |  |

| Prog  | ramm   | e and | Cours | e Map | ping |        |        |      |      |        |          |      |
|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|----------|------|
| CO    | PO1    | PO2   | PO3   | PO4   | PO5  | PO6    | PO7    | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3   | PSO4     | PSO5 |
| CO1   |        | 2     | 3     | 3     | 2    | 3      | 3      | 2    |      |        |          | 2    |
| CO2   |        | 2     |       | 3     | 3    | 3      | 2      |      |      | 2      | 2        | 2    |
| CO3   |        | 3     | 2     | 3     | 2    | 2      | 3      | 3    | 2    | 2      |          | 2    |
| CO4   |        |       |       |       | 3    |        | 3      |      |      |        |          | 3    |
| CO5   |        |       |       |       |      |        |        |      |      |        |          |      |
| CO6   |        |       |       |       |      |        |        |      |      |        |          |      |
| CO7   |        |       |       |       |      |        |        |      |      |        |          |      |
| 1=lig | htly m | apped |       |       | 2= m | oderat | ely ma | pped | •    | 3=stro | ngly map | ped  |

| Unit  Unit I  Unit II  Unit IV |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
|--------------------------------|--|

| Relevance to                                   | Local                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| the local,                                     | Regional                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| national,<br>regional and                      | National                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| global<br>development<br>al needs              | Global                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relevance To<br>the                            |                                    | Training Report shall consist of the various drawings,<br>observations, technical graphic data, design, structure,<br>construction methods, services, use of material etc. obtained<br>during the process of training. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employabilit<br>y/                             | ahim                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>Development     |                                    | processes and challenges of designing within constraints of time is learnt.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional<br>Ethics, | Ethics                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,                    | HumanValues                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Environment &                                  | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sustainability                                 | Sustainability<br>Gender           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| SDG    | Gender Equality and Equal Access for All ,promote inclusive<br>and sustainable industrialisation and foster innovation (SDG 9)   |
|--------|--|
| NEP    | Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1-<br>6.20)<br>Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education<br>(11.1-11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of<br>Technology (24.1-24.5) |
| POE    | Practical Courses from Industry/Alumni, Technical Skills that<br>match Industry Needs, Focus on Employability Skills<br>(Local/Regional and Global), Consulting Field Projects, Team<br>Work   |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development, Skill Development  |

# SEMESTER VI

| ADID302                 | INTERIC | OR DESIGN V   | L | Т | S | Р  | С  |
|-------------------------|---------|---------------|---|---|---|----|----|
| Version 1.0             |         |               | - | - | - | 10 | 10 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Basi    | c Designing   |   |   |   |    |    |
| Co-requisites           | Log     | ical thinking |   |   |   |    |    |

# **Course Objectives**

- 1. This course is intended to provide skills for designing larger scale institutional and commercial projects with emphasis on detailing, custom designs, specification writing etc.
- 2. To develop skills for a comprehensive design approach and to integrate dimensions of functions to interior spaces and interior elements of space making.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

CO1. Develop skills for a comprehensive design approach and to integrate dimensions of functions to interior spaces and interior elements of space making in large scale projects like institutional and commercial projects with emphasis on detailing, custom designs and their specification writing.

CO2. Develop skills for a comprehensive design approach and to integrate dimensions of functions to interior spaces and interior elements of space making

CO3. Able to articulate their ideas and develop skills to communicate them

C04. Learn details in Interior Construction Detailing, Way finding/signage and graphic identification, Decorative Accessories, Building Codes, Rendering (hand and computer generated), Custom designed furniture and cabinetry, Specification

# **Catalog Description**

- 1. To develop skills for a comprehensive design approach and to integrate dimensions of functions to interior spaces and interior elements of space making.
- 2. Able to create value by applying their learnings in creating a simple Interior design.

#### **Course Content**

- The course shall be focused on:
- Interior Construction Detailing
- Way finding/signage and graphic identification
- Decorative Accessories
- Building Codes.
- Rendering (hand and computer generated).
- Custom designed furniture and cabinetry
- Specification Writing
- Cost estimating
- Selection of sustainable/green materials

The list of suggested topics to be covered as design problems:

- Hospitality Design, Retail Design, Healthcare Design and Office systems Urban Interiors Shopping malls, streets, Town squares, Fair grounds Interior Ports – air ports, Bus stops, Railway stations, boats/ports Exhibition displays – urban level and National level.
- Mobile units buses, cars, railway coaches etc.

# **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. Karlen Mark, Space planning Basics, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1992.
- 2. Joseph D Chiara, Julius Panero, & Martin Zelnick, Time Saver standards for Interior Design & space planning, 2nd edition, Mc-Graw Hill professional, 2001.
- 3. Francis.D. Ching & Corky Bingelli, Interior Design Illustrared,2nd edition, Wiley publishers, 2004
- 4. Time-Saver Standards for Building Types
- 5. Architectural Standard Ernst Peter Neufert Architects Data
- 6. 6. Time-Saver Standards for Architectural Design Data

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Mid  | Term | End         | Term | End      | Term | End     | Term   |
|------------|------|------|-------------|------|----------|------|---------|--------|
|            | Jury |      | Internal Ju | ry   | Studio H | Exam | Externa | l Jury |
| Weightage  | 20   |      | 30          |      | 20       |      | 30      |        |
| (%)        |      |      |             |      |          |      |         |        |

| Mapping between COs and POs |   |          |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|----------|--|--|--|--|
|                             |   | Mapped   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)                                     | Program  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   | Outcomes |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Develop skills for a comprehensive design approach and to | PO1,PO2  |  |  |  |  |

|     | integrate dimensions of functions to interior spaces and<br>interior elements of space making in large scale projects like<br>institutional and commercial projects with emphasis on<br>detailing, custom designs and their specification writing.    |          |
|-----|---|----------|
| CO2 | Develop skills for a comprehensive design approach and to<br>integrate dimensions of functions to interior spaces and<br>interior elements of space making  | PO2, PO3 |
| CO3 | Able to articulate their ideas and develop skills to communicate them   | PO4,PO5  |
| CO4 | Learn details in Interior Construction Detailing, Way<br>finding/signage and graphic identification, Decorative<br>Accessories, Building Codes, Rendering (hand and<br>computer generated), Custom designed furniture and<br>cabinetry, Specification | PO5, PO6 |

| Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |      |      |                   |      |      |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|
| CO                           | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5  | PO6    | PO7    | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3              | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1                          | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |      |        | 1      | 1    | 2    |                   |      | 1    |
| CO2                          | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   |      |        | 2      | 1    |      |                   |      | 1    |
| CO3                          | 3   | 2   |     | 1   |      |        | 3      | 2    |      |                   |      | 1    |
| CO4                          |     |     | 3   | 2   |      |        | 4      | 3    | 2    | 2                 | 2    | 2    |
| CO5                          |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |      |      |                   |      |      |
| CO6                          |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |      |      |                   |      |      |
| CO7                          |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |      |      |                   |      |      |
| 1=lightly mapped             |     |     |     | •   | 2= m | oderat | ely ma | pped | ·    | 3=strongly mapped |      |      |

| Unit  |                   | Unit I   | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|--|--|--|
| Relevance to  | Local             |  |         |          |         |  |  |  |
| the local,  | Regional          |  |         |          |         |  |  |  |
| national,<br>regional and   | National          |  |         |          |         |  |  |  |
| global<br>development<br>al needs   | Global            |  |         |          |         |  |  |  |
| Relevance To<br>the   | Employabilit<br>y | portfolio shall consist of the various drawings, observations,<br>technical graphic data, design, structure, construction<br>methods, services, use of material etc. obtained during the<br>process of training. |         |          |         |  |  |  |
| Employabilit<br>y/Entrepreneur<br>shipportfolio shall consist of the various drawings, obs<br>technical graphic data, design, structure, construct<br>methods, services, use of material etc. obtained du<br>process of training. |                   |  |         |          |         |  |  |  |

| Development   |                        | processes and challenges of designing within constraints of time is learnt.  |
|---|------------------------|--|
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender, | Professional<br>Ethics | portfolio shall consist of the various drawings, observations,<br>technical graphic data, design, structure, construction<br>methods, services, use of material etc. obtained during the<br>process of training. |
| Human<br>Values,<br>Environment                           | HumanValues            |  |
| &<br>Sustainability                                       | Environment            |  |

| SDG    | Gender Equality and Equal Access for All ,promote inclusive<br>and sustainable industrialisation and foster innovation (SDG 9)   |
|--------|--|
| NEP    | Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1-<br>6.20)<br>Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education<br>(11.1-11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of<br>Technology (24.1-24.5) |
| POE    | Practical Courses from Industry/Alumni, Technical Skills that<br>match Industry Needs, Focus on Employability Skills<br>(Local/Regional and Global), Consulting Field Projects, Team<br>Work   |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development, Skill Development  |

| ADIDE1                  |                      | ECTIVE-I (ACOUSTICS<br>E FIGHTING) | & | L | Т | S | Р | C |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |                      |                                    |   | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Understanding basics |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |                      | Logical thinking & Approach        | ı |   |   |   |   |   |

# **Course Objectives**

This course will give basic understanding about the science behind building acoustics. It will also help students for applying prediction methods to assess the functional requirements of firefighting services in the buildings.

# **Course Outcomes**

With the successful completion of the course student should be able to

CO1. Understand the basics of acoustics / Fire Fighting

CO2. Develop capability to apply the fundamentals of acoustics /Fire Fighting design of building

CO3. Communicate with technical accuracy in a professional and an academic environment

# **Catalog Description**

To familiarize the students with fundamentals of acoustics and firefighting in building services & their integration with architectural design

| UNIT I  | <b>8H</b> |
|---|-----------|
| Acoustics   |           |
| • Introduction to the study of acoustics, basic terminology, sound and distance – inverse square law; absorption of sound, sound absorption co-efficient. |           |
| • Reverberation time, Sabines' formula, various sound absorbing materials.<br>Behavior of sound in enclosed spaces, Acoustical defects                    |           |
| • Noise and its types – outdoor and indoor noise, air born noise, structure borne noise, impact noise.  |           |
| • Noise control at neighborhood and city level.   |           |
| UNIT II   | <b>8H</b> |
| • Acoustical design for halls used for drama, music, speech, cinema theatres and open air theatres.   |           |
| • Acoustical materials and constructional measures of noise control, insulation of machinery, sound insulation.   |           |
| UNIT III  | <b>8H</b> |
| Fire Fighting & Fire Protection   |           |
| • Causes of fire, reasons for loss of life due to fire, development of fire, fire load, fire hazards  |           |

- National Building Code: grading of structural elements due to fire, classification of building types, norms for fire-exit ways and building materials, concept of fire zoning, doorways, stairways, passages and corridors, fire escapes etc.
- Rules for fire protection and firefighting requirements for high-rise buildings in India
- Brief description of characteristics of combustible and noncombustible materials in case of fire

#### UNIT IV

8Hrs

- Fire resisting materials, fire resistant rating
- Concepts in passive fire protection and control including design of escape routes, pressurization and compartmentation, etc.
- Active fire control using portable extinguishers. Basic concepts in fixed fire fighting installations.
- Automatic fire detection and alarm systems
- Fire preventive techniques, fire protection equipments

# **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Michaeal Ermann, Architectural Acoustics Illustrated, Wiley.
- **2.** Koenigsberger, O.H; Manual of Tropical Housing and Building: Universities Press, 2010.

# **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. Catalogues of leading Audio equipment's companies
- 2. Egan, Architectural Acoustics
- 3. Kandaswamy, Architectural Acoustics and Noise Control
- 4. J.E. Moore, Design for Good Acoustics and Noise Control.
- 5. National Building Code 2005 Templeton, D., Acoustics in the Built Environment.
- 6. A.B. Wood, A Text book of sound. Yarwood, T.M., Acoustics.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Component | TES | TES | Quizzes/Tutorial | Quizzes/   | Attendanc | End term    |
|-----------|-----|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| S         | T 1 | T 2 | s/ Assignment 1  | Tutorials/ | e         | examination |
|           |     |     |                  | Assignmen  |           | S           |
|           |     |     |                  | t 2        |           |             |
| Weightage | 10  | 10  | 10               | 10         | 10        | 50          |
| (%)       |     |     |                  |            |           |             |

| Mapping betwe | een COs and POs  |                               |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------|
|               | Course Outcomes (COs)  | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes |
| CO1           | Understand the basics of acoustics/ Fire Fighting  | PO1, PO2                      |
| CO2           | To Develop capability to apply the fundamentals of acoustics/Fire Fighting in the design of building | PO2, PO3                      |
| CO3           | To Communicate with technical accuracy in a professional<br>and an academic environment              | PO3, PO4                      |

| Prog   | ramme           | e and ( | Cours | e Map | ping                 |     |     |      |      |                   |      |      |
|--------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|----------------------|-----|-----|------|------|-------------------|------|------|
| CO     | PO1             | PO2     | PO3   | PO4   | PO5                  | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3              | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1    | 3               | 2       | 1     | 1     | 2                    | -   | 3   | -    | 1    | -                 | -    | -    |
| CO2    | 3               | 2       | 1     | 1     | 2                    | -   | 3   | -    | -    | -                 | 1    | -    |
| CO3    | 3               | 2       | 2     | 2     | 3                    | -   | 3   | -    | 1    | 2                 | 1    | -    |
| CO4    |                 |         |       |       |                      |     |     |      |      |                   |      |      |
| CO5    |                 |         |       |       |                      |     |     |      |      |                   |      |      |
| CO6    |                 |         |       |       |                      |     |     |      |      |                   |      |      |
| CO7    |                 |         |       |       |                      |     |     |      |      |                   |      |      |
| 1=ligl | =lightly mapped |         |       |       | 2= moderately mapped |     |     |      |      | 3=strongly mapped |      |      |

| Unit   |                      | Unit I | Unit II | Unit III                     | Unit IV |
|--|----------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| Relevance to   | Local                |        |         |                              |         |
| the local,   | Regional             |        |         |                              |         |
| national,<br>regional and<br>global<br>development<br>al needs | National             |        |         | National<br>Building<br>Code |         |
|  | Global               |        |         |                              |         |
| Relevance To   | Employabilit<br>y    |        |         |                              |         |
| Employabilit   | Entrepreneur<br>ship |        |         |                              |         |
|  | Skill<br>Development |        |         |                              |         |

| ship/ Skill<br>Development  |                                    |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>& | Ethics<br>Gender                   |  | Fire<br>Fighting &<br>Fire<br>Protection<br>National<br>Building<br>Code |  |
| Sustainability  | Human<br>Values                    |  |  |  |
|   | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |  |  |  |

| SDG    |  |
|--------|--|
| NEP    | Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education (11.1-11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)                             |
| POE    | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)<br>Global Education Knowledge<br>Global Scoring<br>Cross cultural programmes |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development<br>Skill Development  |

| ADIDE7                  | ELI   | ECTIVE-II(HVAC) | L | Т | S | Р | С |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |   |                 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Understanding basics services                 |                 |   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           | Logical thinking and implementation in design |                 |   |   |   |   |   |
|                         |   |                 |   |   |   |   |   |

# **Course Objectives**

1. To appreciate how buildings can be made more comfortable by adding mechanical systems like artificial ventilation, air conditioning and conveyor systems.

# **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Elementary knowledge of building services: air-conditioning inside buildings.
- 2. Understand methods of air conditioning.

3. Understanding of elevators and escalators.

# **Catalog Description**

This course imparts the basic concepts of environment and climate. It enables them to design and enhance a site according to the location, climate and needs of the client. The course introduces the basic concepts about human comfort, ways of achieving it, solar geometry- its implementation in designing buildings as per orientation, shading devices-designing, wind movement patterns around buildings, etc.

# **Course Content**

#### UNITI

 Human Comfort conditions, Need for mechanical ventilation in buildings. Rate of ventilation for different occupancies, Methods and equipment employed for mechanical ventilation in buildings.

#### **Air Conditioning**

- Principles of Air-conditioning, Indoor Air Quality, Carnot cycles, gas laws, refrigeration, cycles and refrigerants.
- Architectural considerations for air-conditioned buildings
- Definition, advantages and disadvantages, brief introduction to psychometric process, air-cycle and refrigeration cycle. Summer and winter air-conditioning, calculation of air-conditioning loads
- Zoning: purpose and advantages. Air-distribution systems: Ducts and duct systems. Air-outlets
- Compressors, condensers, evaporators, heat exchangers, etc.

# UNIT II

# Air-conditioning methods and equipment:

- Window units, split units, ductable air conditioners and package system.
- Central air-conditioning systems: AC plant and room, all air systems and chilled water systems, AHU and FC units, Building ducting, diffusers and grills.
- Location of air-conditioning equipment in buildings. Architectural requirement of various equipment, Residential and commercial air-conditioning, energy conservation techniques.
- Introduction to the concept of 'Clean Room' and their architectural requirements

# **UNIT III:**

- Elevators (Lifts) and escalators
- Brief history-types of Elevators like traction, hydraulic etc. Double decker, sky lobby, lift lobby, lift interiors etc.
- Definition and components
- Elevatoring a building: environmental considerations i.e., location in building, serving floors, grouping, size, shape of passenger car, door arrangement etc.
- Types of lifts, passenger, capsule, hospital lift; goods-lift etc.

# UNIT IV

# 8Hrs

# 8Hrs

8Hrs

#### 8Hrs

- Working and operation of lifts, parts of lifts; industry standards and capacity calculations.
- Provision to be made in buildings for installation: location, systems, sizes, equipment, spatial requirement
- Introduction to working of escalator and design, escalators location, equipment

# **Text Books:**

# **Reference Books/Materials**

1. Grondzik, WT, Kwok, AG, Stein, B, Reynolds, JS Mechanical and Electrical Equipment for Buildings, Wiley.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Component | TES | TES | Quizzes/Tutorial | Quizzes/   | Attendanc | End term    |
|-----------|-----|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| s         | T 1 | Т2  | s/ Assignment 1  | Tutorials/ | e         | examination |
|           |     |     |                  | Assignmen  |           | S           |
|           |     |     |                  | t 2        |           |             |
| Weightage | 10  | 10  | 10               | 10         | 10        | 50          |
| (%)       |     |     |                  |            |           |             |

| Mapping betwe | Mapping between COs and POs                     |        |              |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|--------|--------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|               |   | Mappe  | d            |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Course Outcomes (COs)                           |        |              |  |  |  | Course Outcomes (COs) Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |   | Outcon | nes          |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1           | Elementary knowledge of building services: air- | PO3,   | <b>PO4</b> , |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COI           | conditioning inside buildings.                  |        |              |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2           | Understand methods of air conditioning.         | PO3,   | <b>PO4</b> , |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02            |   | PO7    |              |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3           | Understanding of elevators and escalators.      |        |              |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 005           |   | PO7    |              |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4           | Understand working of elevators and escalators. | PO3,   | <b>PO4</b> , |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 004           |   | PO7    |              |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Prog | Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO   | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1  | 3                            | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | -   | 3   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2  | 3                            | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | -   | 3   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    |
| CO3  | 3                            | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | 3   | -    | 1    | 2    | 1    | -    |
| CO4  | 3                            | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | 3   | 3    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 3    |
| CO5  |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO6  |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

| CO7              |      |         |        |      |         |           |    |
|------------------|------|---------|--------|------|---------|-----------|----|
| 1=lightly mapped | 2= m | oderate | ely ma | pped | 3=stron | gly mappe | ed |

| Unit  |                                   | Unit I | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|--|
| Relevance tothe                                 | Local                             |        |         |          |  |
| local, national,                                | Regional                          |        |         |          |  |
| Regional global developmental                   | National                          |        |         |          |  |
| needs   | Global                            |        |         |          |  |
| Relevance Tothe                                 | Employabilit<br>y                 |        |         |          |  |
| Employability/<br>Entrepreneur                  | Entrepreneur<br>ship              |        |         |          |  |
| ship/ Skill<br>Development                      | Skill<br>Development              |        |         |          |  |
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional<br>Ethics,  | Professional<br>Ethics            |        |         |          | working of<br>escalator and<br>design, escalators<br>location, equipment |
| Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>& | Gender                            |        |         |          |  |
|   | Human<br>Values                   |        |         |          |  |
|   | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainabiliy |        |         |          |  |

| SDG    |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NEP    | Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education (11.1-<br>11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of<br>Technology (24.1- 24.5) |  |  |  |  |
| POE    | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)  |  |  |  |  |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development<br>Skill Development  |  |  |  |  |

| ADID304                 | INTERIOR DESIGN<br>DISSERTATION        | L     | Т | S | C |
|-------------------------|--|-------|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |  | 0     | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Communication Skills in Reading and Wr | iting |   | - |   |
| Co-requisites           | Integration of RESEARCH with Design    |       |   |   |   |

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1. To understand the pattern of research in the context of Interior Design.
- 2. To equip the students with the art of paper presentations and preparation of report.
- 3. Independent study and documentation of Interior Design and allied topics by individual student along with oral & visual presentation with the help of guide.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to:

CO1. To independently understand and analyze the topic related to Interior Design in terms of research already done

CO2. Formulate synopsis including objectives, scope of work, methodology of work, case studies to be undertaken, site selection culminating in broad functional requirements.

CO3. An investigation of the topic using an analysis of existing literature, case studies and other data sources.

CO4. Understand the process of presenting an interior design paper.

# **Catalog Description**

The dissertation shall be based on empirical study, field work, and textual analysis in the field of interior design. It should demonstrate candidate's capacity for analysis and judgment as also her/his ability to carry out independent viewpoint in interpretation.

# **Course Content**

The dissertation shall present an orderly & critical exposition of existing knowledge of the subject or shall embody results of original interpretation and analysis & demonstrate the capacity of the candidate to do independent research work. While writing the dissertation, the candidate shall lay out clearly the work done by her/him independently and the sources from which she/he has obtained other information.

The dissertation shall be well structured document with clear objectives, well-argued and appropriate conclusions indicating an appropriate level of expertise. The submission format for all stages shall be print and digital. Seminars in related areas to the dissertation topic (conceptual, historical, analytical, and comparative or in any other area related to Architecture & habitat) are required to be presented at all stages during the entire semester.

Note: Paper published in a recognized journal, shall get the student extra marks/credits.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination/Jury: Examination Scheme:

| Components    | Internal Jury | External Jury |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Weightage (%) | 50            | 50            |

| Mapping between COs and POs |  |                               |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)  | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | To independently understand and analyse the topic related<br>to Interior Design in terms of research already done.   | PO3, PO4                      |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | Formulate synopsis including objectives, scope of work,<br>methodology of work, case studies to be undertaken, site<br>selection culminating in broad functional requirements. | PSO4, PO3                     |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                         | An investigation of the topic using an analysis of existing literature, case studies and other data sources.   | PO1, PO3                      |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                         | Understand the process of presenting an interior design paper.   | PO3, PSO4                     |  |  |  |  |

| Prog                                  | ramm | e and | Cours | e Map | ping |         |          |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO                                    | PO1  | PO2   | PO3   | PO4   | PO5  | PO6     | PO7      | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
| CO1                                   |      |       | 3     |       |      |         |          |      |      |      |      | 1    |
| CO2                                   |      |       |       | 3     |      |         |          |      |      |      |      | 1    |
| CO3                                   |      |       |       |       | 3    | 3       | 3        |      |      |      |      | 2    |
| CO4                                   |      |       |       | 3     |      | 3       |          |      |      |      |      | 3    |
| CO5                                   |      |       |       |       |      |         | 3        |      |      |      |      | 3    |
| CO6                                   |      |       |       |       |      |         |          |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO7                                   |      |       |       |       |      |         |          |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1=lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped |      |       |       | pped  |      | 3=stroi | ngly map | ped  |      |      |      |      |

| Unit |       | Unit I | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV |
|------|-------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
|      | Local |        |         |          |         |

| Relevance to                | <b>D</b> · · ·  |   |  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| the local,                  | Regional  |   |  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| national,                   |   |   |  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| regional and                | National  |   |  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| global                      |   | Formulate syn   | onsis including  | , objectives s    | cope of work,    |  |  |  |  |  |
| development                 |   |   | · ·  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| al needs                    |   | nethodology of work, case studies to be undertaken,<br>election culminating in broad functional requirements. |  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| aineeus                     | Global  | An investigation  | n investigation of the topic using an analysis of existing |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   | literature, case  | studies and othe   | er data sources.  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Employabilit  | It should demo  | onstrate candida   | te's capacity for | r analysis and   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relevance To                |   |   | lso her/his abilit   | y to carry out ir | ndependent       |  |  |  |  |  |
| the                         | ·   | viewpoint in in   | -  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employabilit                | Entrepreneur  |   | onstrate candida   |                   | •                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | ship  |   | lso her/his abilit   | y to carry out in | dependent        |  |  |  |  |  |
| , i                         | y/ viewpoint in interpretation.<br>trepreneur The dissertation shall be well structured document with a |   |  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill | Skill   |   | ll-argued and ar   |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Development                 |   |   | <b>U</b> 1   |                   | 4510115          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Development                 | Development   | 6   | indicating an appropriate level of expertise.              |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D                           |   | The dissertation  | n chall present a  | n orderly & cri   | tical exposition |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relevance to the            |   |   | 1  | •                 | embody results   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional                |   | 0   | 0  |                   | emonstrate the   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethics,                     |   |   |  |                   | research work.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gender,                     |   |   |  |                   | e shall lay out  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Human                       |   | •   | •  | -                 | dently and the   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Values,                     |   | sources from w  | hich she/he has  | obtained other    | intormation.     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Environment                 | ~ .   |   |  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| &                           | Gender  |   |  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sustainability              |   |   |  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | HumanValues   |   |  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |   |  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Environment   |   |  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | &   |   |  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Sustainability  |   |  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |   |  |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |

| SDG | Early<br>Childhood/<br>Pre-Primary<br>Education for<br>all (SDG 4.2) | Skills for<br>Decent Work<br>(SDG 4.4) | Skills for<br>Decent Work<br>(SDG 4.4) | Safe and<br>Inclusive<br>Learning<br>Environments<br>(SDG 4.a) |
|-----|--|--|--|--|
| NEP | 6.20)  |  | ation: Learning<br>Multidisciplina     | × ×  |

|        | Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)  |
|--------|---|
| POE    | Focus on Employability Skills (Local/Regional and Global)<br>Consulting Field Projects,Case Competitions<br>Consulting Field Projects<br>Team Work<br>Global Education Knowledge<br>Global Scoring<br>Cross cultural programmes |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development<br>Hands-on Experience<br>Skill Development<br>Soft Skills   |

| VAC148                  | VAC-4 (SUSTAINABILITY IN<br>INTERIORS) | L | Τ | Р | C |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| Version 1.0             |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Understanding basics                   |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           | Logical thinking                       |   |   |   |   |

#### **Course Objectives**

- 1. Understanding of sustainability at global, national, regional and local levels.
- 2. Understanding of sustainability measuring tools
- 3. Understanding of various techniques of sustainability within buildings
- 4. Understanding of sustainable building materials in interiors

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students will have

- CO1. Understanding the various principles of Sustainable Architecture
- CO2. A clear understanding of Global issues and challenges where they can use "sustainability tools & techniques to optimize them in an efficient at macro level also at micro level i.e. Building context
- CO3. Thinking to correlate various techniques of sustainability.
- CO4. Understanding of sustainable building materials in interiors to use in practical.

#### **Catalog Description**

To familiarize the students with the problems and methods of energy conservation through design of built forms.

#### **Course Content**

UNIT I : Sustainability: Overview

8 lectures

- Environmental Problems, History and definition of sustainability
- An overview of fossil fuels and renewable energy sources
- Brief introduction of Sustainable Development & Architecture
- Definitions, Principles, Challenges and responses.
- Millennium Development Goals

UNIT-II: Sustainability measuring tools

- Available sustainability measuring tools in World and India. (Overview)- LEED, GRIHA & IGBC, .ECBC

UNIT-III: Sustainability in buildings

- Passive building design, Principles of building technology: light, thermal performance, waste management, water conservation

UNIT-IV: - Sustainable building materials

8 lectures

- Sustainable building materials in interiors- walls, flooring, furniture
- Case studies

# **Text Books**

- 1. Koenigsberger, O.H , Ingersoll, T.G. < Mayhew, A Szokolay, S.V. , 1973. Manual of Tropical Housing and BUilding Part1. Climatic Design, Orient Longman Pvt.Ltd.
- Arvind Krishnan & Others Climate Responsive Architecture, Tata Mcgraw –Hill New Delhi 2001

# **Reference Books**

- Mili Majunder, Teri Energy Efficient Bldg. in India Thomson Press, New Delhi – 2001
- 2. J.K Nayak & Others , Energy Systems Energy Group, Isa Annal Of Passive Solar Architecture.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | TEST | TEST | Quizzes/     | Quizzes/     | Attendance | End term     |
|------------|------|------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|            | 1    | 2    | Tutorials/   | Tutorials/   |            | examinations |
|            |      |      | Assignment 1 | Assignment 2 |            |              |
| Weightage  | 10   | 10   | 10           | 10           | 10         | 50           |
| (%)        |      |      |              |              |            |              |

# Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

| Mapping between COs and POs |   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             |   | Mapped   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)                                       | Program  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   | Outcomes |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | To have understanding the various principles of Sustainable | PO1, PO3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COI                         | Architecture  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | To Enhance I thinking to correlate various techniques of    | PO3, PO4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02                          | sustainability.   | 105,104  |  |  |  |  |  |

8 lectures

8 lectures

| CO3 | To Enhancing deep insight of Building contexts. | PO3, PO4 |
|-----|---|----------|

Γ

| Prog  | Programme and Course Mapping |       |     |     |      |        |        |      |      |        |          |      |  |
|-------|------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| CO    | PO1                          | PO2   | PO3 | PO4 | PO5  | PO6    | PO7    | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3   | PSO4     | PSO5 |  |
| CO1   | 2                            |       |     |     |      |        | 3      |      |      |        |          | 1    |  |
| CO2   |                              |       |     | 3   |      |        |        |      |      | 2      |          | 2    |  |
| CO3   |                              |       | 2   |     |      |        |        |      |      | 2      |          | 3    |  |
| CO4   | 2                            |       |     | 2   |      | 2      | 3      |      |      | 2      |          | 2    |  |
| CO5   |                              |       |     |     |      |        |        |      |      |        |          |      |  |
| CO6   |                              |       |     |     |      |        |        |      |      |        |          |      |  |
| CO7   |                              |       |     |     |      |        |        |      |      |        |          |      |  |
| 1=lig | htly ma                      | apped |     |     | 2= m | oderat | ely ma | pped |      | 3=stro | ngly map | ped  |  |

| Unit   |                        | Unit I   | Unit II                                 | Unit III   | Unit IV  |
|--|------------------------|--|---|--|--|
|  | Local                  |  |   |  |  |
| Relevance to the local,  | Regional               |  |   |  |  |
| national,  | National               |  |   |  |  |
| regional and<br>global<br>development<br>al needs  | Global                 | Sustainable<br>Developme<br>nt &<br>Architectur<br>e | Environmental<br>Impact of<br>Buildings | Energy<br>Conservatio<br>n through<br>design of<br>built forms | Introduction to<br>Low Impact<br>Design<br>Strategies  |
|  | Employabilit           |  |   |  |  |
| <b>Relevance</b> To  | У                      |  |   |  |  |
| the<br>Employabilit  | Entrepreneur<br>ship   |  |   |  |  |
| y/<br>Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>Development   | Skill<br>Development   |  |   |  |  |
| Development<br>Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability | Professional<br>Ethics |  |   |  | Available<br>sustainability<br>measuring<br>tools in World<br>and India.<br>(Overview)-<br>LEED,<br>GRIHA &<br>IGBC, .ECBC |
|  | Gender                 |  |   |  |  |

| Human<br>Values |            |    |                          |   |
|-----------------|------------|----|--------------------------|---|
| Sustainability  | Developmen | of | Conservatio<br>n through | Introduction to<br>Low Impact<br>Design<br>Strategies |

| SDG    |  | e inclusive and equitable quality education and promote<br>ng learning opportunities for all(SDG 4.1)   |
|--------|--|---|
| NEP    | 6.20)<br>Tow<br>(11.1<br>Profe<br>Adul<br>Onlin  | table and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1-<br>ards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education<br>- 11.13)<br>essional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>t Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>ne and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of<br>nology (24.1- 24.5) |
| POE    | that that the the the the the the the the the th | tical Courses from Industry/Alumni, Technical Skills<br>match Industry Needs, Focus on Employability Skills<br>al/Regional and Global), Consulting Field<br>ects,Team Work  |
| 4th IR | Skill  | Embedded Courses Development, Skill Development   |

# SEMESTER VII

| ADID401                 | INTERNSHIP | L | Т | Р | С  |
|-------------------------|------------|---|---|---|----|
| Version 1.0             |            | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure |            |   |   |   |    |
| Co-requisites           |            |   |   |   |    |

# **Course Objectives**

- 1) To offer students an opportunity to work in an architect's office/interior designer and get acquainted with the demands of the profession.
- 2) Improve communication and analytical skills for handling the assigned task.
- 3) Able to create portfolio which include two sets of drawings showing construction system and materials, services and interior presentation/fabrication drawings.

# **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to

CO1. Practical Training which is to be undertaken with an Architect registered with the Council of Architecture/ Qualified professional Interior Designer

CO2. The student will perform duties under an architect/interior Designer with minimum professional experience of ten years le to gauge the role of various interior design techniques & skills

CO3. The student trainees should take prior approval of the Architect's / interior Designer office they intend to join, from the concerned authority in the Department of Architecture.

CO4. The duration will be of 22 weeks of inducting and discharging of duties by the student

CO5. An exposure to the processes and challenges of designing within constraints of time is learnt.

# **Catalog Description**

To offer students an opportunity to work in an architect's/interior designer office and get acquainted with the demands of the profession.

# **Course Content**

The 22-week office training exposes students to the processes and challenges of designing in the real world. Students are expected to learn various aspects of the design process including design development, working drawings, presentation/fabrication drawings, site visits, client and consultant meetings, and Project Management.

The Training Report shall consist of the various drawings, observations, technical graphic data, design, structure, construction methods, services, use of material etc. obtained during the process of training. The building study shall be a critical appraisal of one of the noted buildings designed and supervised by the firm in which the candidate has taken the training. The Building Material Study shall include pertinent data, characteristics and applications of a contemporary building material. The detailing study shall deal with the various aspects of an interesting detail done by the firm, where the candidate has done the training or any other project of interest

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components    | End Term Internal Jury | End Term External Jury |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Weightage (%) | 50                     | 50                     |

| Mapping between COs and POs |   |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | Course Outcomes (COs)   | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                         | Practical Training which is to be undertaken with anArchitect registered with the Council of Architecture/Qualified professional Interior Designer  | PO1                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                         | The student will perform duties under an architect/interior<br>Designer with minimum professional experience of ten<br>years le to gauge the role of various interior design<br>techniques & skills | PO2, PO3                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                         | The student trainees should take prior approval of the<br>Architect's office/interior Designer they intend to join,<br>from the concerned authority in the Department of<br>Architecture.           | PO4                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                         | The duration will be of 22 weeks of inducting and discharging of duties by the student  | PO5, PO6                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5                         | An exposure to the processes and challenges of designing within constraints of time is learnt.  | PO5, P07                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

| Prog   | Programme and Course Mapping                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |         |          |      |
|--------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|---------|----------|------|
| CO     | PO1   | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3    | PSO4     | PSO5 |
| CO1    |   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2    |      |         |          | 2    |
| CO2    |   | 2   |     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   |      |      | 2       | 2        | 2    |
| CO3    |   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2       |          | 2    |
| CO4    |   |     |     |     | 3   |     | 3   |      |      |         |          | 3    |
| CO5    |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |         |          |      |
| CO6    |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |         |          |      |
| CO7    |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |         |          |      |
| 1=ligh | 1=lightly mapped2= moderately mapped3=strongly mapped |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      | 3=stroi | ngly map | ped  |

| Unit                              |          | Unit I | Unit II | Unit III | Unit IV |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| Relevance to                      | Local    |        |         |          |         |
| the local,                        | Regional |        |         |          |         |
| national,<br>regional and         | National |        |         |          |         |
| global<br>development<br>al needs | Global   |        |         |          |         |

| Relevance To<br>the                            |                                    | Training Report shall consist of the various drawings,<br>observations, technical graphic data, design, structure,<br>construction methods, services, use of material etc. obtained<br>during the process of training.                    |
|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Employabilit<br>y/<br>Entrepreneur             | ship                               | office training exposes students to the processes and<br>challenges of designing in the real world  |
| ship/ Skill<br>Development                     | Skill                              | processes and challenges of designing within constraints of time is learnt.   |
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional<br>Ethics, | Ethics                             | The student will perform duties under an architect with<br>minimum professional experience of ten years le to gauge the<br>role of density, mixed land use, ground coverage and<br>developmental control needs for the design of housing. |
| Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,                    | HumanValues                        |   |
| Environment &                                  | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |   |
|  | Gender                             |   |

| SDG    | Gender Equality and Equal Access for All ,promote inclusive<br>and sustainable industrialisation and foster innovation (SDG 9)   |
|--------|--|
| NEP    | Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1-<br>6.20)<br>Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education<br>(11.1-11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-17.5)<br>Adult Education and Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10)<br>Online and Digital Education: Ensuring Equitable Use of<br>Technology (24.1-24.5) |
| POE    | Practical Courses from Industry/Alumni, Technical Skills that<br>match Industry Needs, Focus on Employability Skills<br>(Local/Regional and Global), Consulting Field Projects, Team<br>Work   |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development, Skill Development  |

# SEMESTER VIII

| ADID402                 | INTERIOR DESIGN THESIS              | L     | Т      | S      | Р      | C  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----|--|--|
| Version 1.0             |                                     | 0     | 0      | 12     | 0      | 12 |  |  |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Completion of All Design St         | udios | till S | emeste | er VI, | ,  |  |  |
| Co-requisites           | Integration of Services with Design |       |        |        |        |    |  |  |
| ~ ~ ~ ~                 |                                     |       |        |        |        |    |  |  |

**Course Objectives** 

- 1. To understand the context and validate the need for a particular topic/ on going project as Thesis topic.
- 2. To independently understand and analyse the design brief, site conditions, context and limitations of the design project and propose a concept design
- 3. To enable the students to apply the knowledge learnt in the previous semesters in architectural design, construction and building services.
- 4. To sensitize the students to space-specific contextual factors in designing.
- 5. To sensitize the students to the special needs of the differently abled people, suffering from various types of physical limitations, as they negotiate the built environment.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students have capability to:

CO1. To independently understand and analyze the design brief, site conditions, context and limitations of the design project and propose a concept design.

CO2. Understand the process of presenting an INTERIOR project in totality with full set of drawings, model, research work and details explaining the background study, design brief, context and culmination of the entire research and design process.

CO3. Create models of structural forms and important aspects of functionality.

CO4. To independently complete the graduation project and transition into professional practice smoothly.

# **Catalog Description**

The multiple challenges of 'built environment' offer unlimited scope for the choice of an INTERIOR design thesis. The selection of the thesis subject may result either from issue/s involved, or from the challenges of design, or the inherent and acquired aptitude of a student, which he/she wishes to perfect and present. The variety of intentions give students the choice to select the topic of the thesis from a purely hypothetical to a 'live' program, as long as the topic can result in tangible 'built environment' solution.

#### **Course Content**

For reasons of maintenance of uniformity in results and standards, the thesis presentation shall be in two distinct compartments: a report comprising of all the preliminary studies required for the thesis topic, and the final design solution.

The Thesis report shall consist of all relevant contextual studies: of user, place and time to enable the formulation of design criteria.

The design solution shall be in the form of sheets and models of the concept and design and l shalfurther include the presentation of at least one specific aspect relevant to the selected topic in complete detail.

The report, in triplicate, shall be submitted in bound form together with prints/photographs of all the drawings and models.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination/Jury

**Examination Scheme:** 

| Components    | Internal Jury | External Jury |  |  |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Weightage (%) | 50            | 50            |  |  |

# Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

| Mapping betw | Mapping between COs and POs  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|              | Course Outcomes (COs)  | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1          | To independently understand and analyse the design brief,<br>site conditions, bye laws, context and limitations of the<br>design project and propose a concept design.   | PO1, PO2,<br>PO3, PO4         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2          | Understand the process of presenting an interior project in<br>totality with full set of drawings, model, research work and<br>details explaining the background study, design brief,<br>context and culmination of the entire research and design<br>process. | PO1, PO2                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3          | Create models of structural forms and important aspects of functionality.  | PSO1, PSO2<br>PO1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4          | To independently complete the graduation project and transition into professional practice smoothly.   | PO4, PSO4                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Prog  | Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|---|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| CO  | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |  |
| CO1   | 3                            |     |     | 3   |     |     |     | 3    |      |      |      |      |  |
| CO2   | 3                            |     |     | 3   |     |     |     |      | 2    | 3    |      | 3    |  |
| CO3   |                              | 3   | 3   | 3   |     |     |     |      |      | 3    | 2    | 3    |  |
| CO4   |                              |     |     | 3   | 2   |     |     |      |      | 3    |      | 3    |  |
| CO5   |                              |     |     |     |     | 3   | 3   |      |      |      | 2    | 3    |  |
| CO6   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| CO7   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1=lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped 3=strongly mapped |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     | ped  |      |      |      |      |  |

| Unit                                       |                                    | Unit I  | Unit II  | Unit III | Unit IV                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Relevance to the local,                    | Local<br>Regional                  |   |  |          |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| national,<br>regional and<br>global        | National                           |   |  |          |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| development<br>al needs                    | Global                             | The Thesis report shall consist of all relevant contexts studies: of user, place and time to enable the formulation design criteria.  |  |          |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relevance To<br>the<br>Employabilit<br>y/  | Employabilit<br>y                  | The design solution shall be in the form of sheets and m<br>of the concept and design and 1<br>shalfurther include the presentation of at least one spe<br>aspect relevant to the selected<br>topic in complete detail. |  |          |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>Development | Entrepreneur<br>ship               | of the concept a  | to the selected                                      |          | eets and models<br>ast one specific |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Skill<br>Development               | the concept and   | l design and l<br>lude the presen<br>to the selected |          | and models of<br>st one specific    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional        | Professional<br>Ethics             |   | oort shall consis<br>r, place and tim                |          |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human                | Gender                             |   |  |          |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Values,<br>Environment                     |                                    |   |  |          |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| &<br>Sustainability                        | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |   |  |          |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| SDG | Early       | Skills for  | Skills for  | Safe and  |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
|     | Childhood/  | Decent Work | Decent Work | Inclusive |
|     | Pre-Primary | (SDG 4.4)   | (SDG 4.4)   | Learning  |

| ADID404                 |  | <b>PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE &amp;</b> LTP <b>PROJECT MANAGEMENT</b> LTP  |   |              |               |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|--------------|---------------|---|--|--|--|
| Version 1.0             |  |   | 2 | -            | -             | 2 |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure | Understanding basics   |   |   |              |               |   |  |  |  |
| Co-requisites           | Logical thinking   |   |   |              |               |   |  |  |  |
|                         | Education for<br>all (SDG 4.2)   |   |   | Envi<br>(SD0 | ronn<br>G 4.a |   |  |  |  |
| NEP                     | 6.20)<br>Towards a More Holistic and M<br>(11.1-11.13)<br>Professional Education (17.1-1   | Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education   |   |              |               |   |  |  |  |
| POE                     | Focus on Employability Skills<br>Consulting Field Projects<br>Case Competitions<br>Consulting Field Projects<br>Team Work<br>Global Education Knowledge<br>Global Scoring<br>Cross cultural programmes | Case Competitions<br>Consulting Field Projects<br>Team Work<br>Global Education Knowledge<br>Global Scoring |   |              |               |   |  |  |  |
| 4th IR                  | Skill Embedded Courses Development<br>Hands-on Experience<br>Skill Development<br>Soft Skills  |   |   |              |               |   |  |  |  |

# **Course Objectives**

- 1. To be knowledged about the legalities and liabilities of working as an interior designer.
- 2. To be knowledged about the responsibilities as an interior designer.
- 3. To be knowledged about the scope of their work in a project where multiple contractors/ sub-contractors and consultants are present.
- 4. To gain understanding about Organizational behaviour and management for proper functioning of/ in an organization.

# **Course Outcomes**

On successful completion of this course, the students will

- CO1. Be Knowledged about the legalities and liabilities of working as an interior designer.
- CO2. Be knowledged about the responsibilities as an interior designer.
- CO3. Be knowledged about the scope of their work in a project where multiple contractors/ sub-contractors and consultants are present.

8 lectures

8 lectures

8 lectures

CO4. Have understanding about Organizational behaviour and management for proper functioning of/ in an organization.

#### **Catalog Description**

The subject enables the student to gather the legalities and liabilities of working as an interior designer. Also helps the student become aware of his/her responsibilities as an interior designer and the scope of their work in a project where multiple contractors/ sub-contractors and consultants are present. This subject is a very important component of becoming a professional practicing interior design.

#### **Course Content**

#### UNIT 1: Professional Bodies & Responsibilities

 Role of Interior Designer in society: Interior Design Profession as compared to other professions. Difference between profession and business. IIID and other organizations related to interior design profession.

- Preliminary knowledge of Consumer protection Act and other related acts on Interior Designers.
- IIID Code of professional conduct: scale of charges: units and mode of measurements
- Interior Designers approach to works, ways of getting works: types of works, works partly executed by other Interior Designers.: various precautions to be taken before taking up the work, conditions of engagement between interior Designer and client: commencement of work.

#### UNIT 2: Tender, Contract and Arbitration

# Types of clients, Contracts, Tenders, Arbitration etc. as defined in terms of Interior Design field and current day context. Career opportunities, styles of interior design practice, relationship between client and professional, type of fees, process of fees negotiations, billing methods, tax liabilities, contracts – types of contracts – item rate, labour, lumpsum, cost plus percentage etc.

# **UNIT 3: Project Management**

Interior Designer's relation with other parties connected with works such as client, contractor, sub-contractors, consultants and authorities, clerk of work and his duties, Planning & Scheduling, inspection and quality control, certificate of payment to contractor, bill of quantities, schedule of rates, tenders, public, limited and negotiated tender documents and allied formalities, Safety In Construction.

UNIT 4: Organizational Behaviour & Office management

8 lectures

- Organizational Behaviour- Motivation, Leadership, Teamwork, Culture.
- Office management: Types of offices for interior design practice: staff structure, filing of records, correspondence on a big project, drawings, maintenance of accounts, presentations in meetings, recording minutes of meeting, Human resource management.
- Knowledge of role of consultants and coordination between different consultants

Note: a report to be prepared by each student after visiting an interior designer's office.

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

This course does not have a text book.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Roshan Namavati, Professional Practice

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Component | TES | TES | Quizzes/Tutorial | Quizzes/   | Attendanc | End term    |
|-----------|-----|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| S         | T 1 | Т2  | s/ Assignment 1  | Tutorials/ | е         | examination |
|           |     |     |                  | Assignmen  |           | S           |
|           |     |     |                  | t 2        |           |             |
| Weightage | 10  | 10  | 10               | 10         | 10        | 50          |
| (%)       |     |     |                  |            |           |             |

#### Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

|     | Mapping between COs and POs  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | Course Outcomes (COs)  | Mapped<br>Program<br>Outcomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1 | Gather the legalities and liabilities of working as an interior designer.  | PO3, PO5                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 | Become aware of responsibilities as an interior designer.  | PO5, PO7                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 | Aware of the scope of their work in a project where<br>multiple contractors/ sub-contractors and consultants are<br>present. | PO3, PO4,<br>PO6              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 | Learn for becoming a professional practicing interior designer.  | PO4, PO7                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Prog | Programme and Course Mapping |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| CO   | PO1                          | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |  |
| CO1  |                              |     |     |     | 3   |     |     |      |      |      | 2    | 3    |  |
| CO2  |                              |     |     |     | 2   | 3   |     |      |      |      |      | 3    |  |
| CO3  |                              |     |     |     |     |     | 3   |      |      |      |      | 3    |  |

B.ID 2023

| CO4              |  |  |   |      |         |        |      |         |           |    | 3 |
|------------------|--|--|---|------|---------|--------|------|---------|-----------|----|---|
| CO5              |  |  |   |      |         |        |      |         |           |    |   |
| CO6              |  |  |   |      |         |        |      |         |           |    |   |
| CO7              |  |  |   |      |         |        |      |         |           |    |   |
| 1=lightly mapped |  |  | • | 2= m | oderate | ely ma | pped | 3=stron | gly mappe | ed |   |

| Unit  |                                    | Unit I                            | Unit II   | Unit III    | Unit IV  |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|--|
|   | Local                              |                                   |   |             |  |
| Relevance to                                      | Regional                           |                                   |   |             |  |
| the local,<br>national,<br>regional and<br>global | National                           | Role of<br>Professional<br>Bodies | Architectural<br>Competition,<br>Tender and<br>Contract | Arbitration |  |
| development<br>al needs                           | Global                             |                                   |   |             | Organization<br>al Behaviour<br>& Office<br>management |
|   | Employabilit                       |                                   |   |             |  |
| <b>Relevance</b> To                               | У                                  |                                   |   |             |  |
| the<br>Employabilit                               | Entrepreneur<br>ship               |                                   |   |             |  |
| y/<br>Entrepreneur<br>ship/ Skill<br>Development  | Skill<br>Development               |                                   |   |             |  |
| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional<br>Ethics,    | Professional<br>Ethics             |                                   | Architectural<br>Competition,<br>Tender and<br>Contract | Arbitration | Organizationa<br>l Behaviour<br>& Office<br>management |
| Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,                       | Gender                             |                                   |   |             |  |
| Environment &                                     | Human<br>Values                    |                                   |   |             |  |
| Sustainability                                    | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |                                   |   |             |  |

| SDG | Gender Equality and Equal Access for All ,promote inclusive and |
|-----|---|
|     | sustainable industrialisation and foster innovation (SDG 9)     |

| NEP    | Equitable and Inclusive Education: Learning for All (6.1- 6.20)<br>Towards a More Holistic and Multidisciplinary Education (11.1-<br>11.13) Professional Education (17.1-17.5) Adult Education and<br>Lifelong Learning (21.1-21.10) Online and Digital Education:<br>Ensuring Equitable Use of Technology (24.1- 24.5) |
|--------|---|
| POE    | Global Education Knowledge  |
| 4th IR | Skill Embedded Courses Development, Hands-on Experience   |

| ADIDE8A                 | ELECTIVE-III (PHOTOGRAPHY) | L | Т | Р | C |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|
|                         |                            |   |   |   |   |
| Version 1.0             |                            | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Pre-requisites/Exposure |                            |   |   |   |   |
| Co-requisites           |                            |   |   |   |   |

# **Course Objectives**

- 1. Students will have a clear understanding of photography and where it came from.
- 2. Understand relevance of different kinds of photography.
- 3. The student starts to understand the evolution of forms, colors, shades, textures etc.
- 4. The students will also learn how to use a camera and the different functions which cameras can do.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1. The course is designed to arouse in the student a sense of perspective and photography.

CO2. The students will generate an understanding about the development, evolution and benefits of photography in interiors.

CO3. The students are introduced to a chronological study of interior design and also the different kinds of photographs taken of them so that they can explore the kind of angels which can be made.

CO4. The students understand the various factors by which focusing on an object depends. They will also explore options which gives a photograph maximum impact.

# **Catalogue Description**

Students will be able understand the purpose of the photography of interiors. The students will learn about scale, colors etc. which make a photograph better. Students need to provide their own photographic equipment, but they are free in their choice of technology and format:

pinhole/digital/manual, large/medium/small. The use of a digital camera is by no means required, but recommended, as everyone will be expected to present a body of work during each session. Using a tripod is highly encouraged.

# **Course Content**

# Unit I:

Photographic Communication Introduction to photography, types of Cameras, equipmentcameras & lenses, Principles of photo composition. Exposure, Aperture, Speed, colour, black & white, Film processing, printing & developing.

# Unit II:

Photography and Photo Journalism, Exterior and Interior photography. Photo journalism, Practical exercises to understand composition.

# Unit III:

Photographic Documentation, Photo documentation of buildings highlighting quality of interior spaces.

# **Text Books:**

This course does not have a text book as this is a practical subject with hands on learning.

# **Reference Books/Materials**

- 1. Harris, M. (2001). Professional Architectural Photography. Focal Press.
- 2. Harris, M. (2002). Professional Interior Photography. Focal Press.
- 3. Heinrich, M. (2008). Basics Architectural photography. Bikhauser Verlag AG.
- 4. Sounders, D. (1988). Professional Advertising Photography. London : Merchurst.

# Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

| Components | Mid Ter | m End    | Term                 | End | Term        | End | Term          |  |
|------------|---------|----------|----------------------|-----|-------------|-----|---------------|--|
|            | Jury    | Internal | <b>Internal Jury</b> |     | Studio Exam |     | External Jury |  |
| Weightage  | 20      | 30       |                      | 20  |             | 30  |               |  |
| (%)        |         |          |                      |     |             |     |               |  |

#### **Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)** Mapping between COs and POs

| Course Outcomes (COs) | Mapped<br>Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|     |   | Outcomes |
|-----|---|----------|
| CO1 | The course is designed to arouse in the student a sense of perspective and photography.   | PO1      |
| CO2 | The students will generate an understanding about the development, evolution and benefits of photography in interiors.  | PO2      |
| CO3 | The students are introduced to a chronological study of<br>interior design and also the different kinds of photographs<br>taken of them so that they can explore the kind of angels<br>which can be made. | PO4      |
| CO4 | The students understand the various factors by which<br>focusing on an object depends. They will also explore<br>options which gives a photograph maximum impact.   | PO5, PO6 |

| Programme and Course Mapping |         |       |      |     |  |        |        |       |      |        |           |      |
|------------------------------|---------|-------|------|-----|--|--------|--------|-------|------|--------|-----------|------|
| CO                           |         |       |      | PO4 |  | PO6    | PO7    | PSO1  | PSO2 | PSO3   | PSO4      | PSO5 |
| CO1                          | 1       |       |      |     |  |        |        | 1     |      | 1      |           |      |
| CO2                          |         |       |      | 1   |  |        |        |       |      |        |           |      |
| CO3                          |         |       |      | 1   |  |        |        |       |      |        |           |      |
| CO4                          |         |       |      | 2   |  |        |        |       |      |        |           |      |
| CO5                          |         |       |      |     |  |        |        |       |      |        |           |      |
| CO6                          |         |       |      |     |  |        |        |       |      |        |           |      |
| CO7                          |         |       |      |     |  |        |        |       |      |        |           |      |
| 1=lig                        | htly ma | apped | oped |     |  | oderat | ely ma | apped | •    | 3=stro | ngly mapp | ped  |

| Unit                           |                      | Unit I  | Unit II   | Unit III                              | Unit IV |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Relevance tothe                | Local                |   |   |                                       |         |
| local, national,               | Regional             |   |   |                                       |         |
| regional and<br>global         | National             |   |   |                                       |         |
| developmental<br>needs         | Global               |   |   |                                       |         |
| Relevance Tothe                | Employabilit<br>y    |   |   |                                       |         |
| Employability/<br>Entrepreneur | Entrepreneur<br>ship |   |   |                                       |         |
| ship/ Skill<br>Development     | Skill<br>Development | Film<br>processing,<br>printing &<br>developing | Architectural Photography<br>and Photo Journalism<br>Architectural Photography,<br>Exterior and Interior<br>photography | Photograp<br>hic<br>Document<br>ation |         |

| Relevance to<br>the<br>Professional<br>Ethics,<br>Gender,<br>Human<br>Values,<br>Environment<br>& Sustainability | Professional<br>Ethics             |
|--|------------------------------------|
|  | Human                              |
|  | Human<br>Values                    |
|  | Environment<br>&<br>Sustainability |

| SDG    | Skills for Decent Work (SDG 4.4)<br>Photography in architecture, use of a camera and its different<br>functions<br>Quality Education |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| NEP    | Professional<br>Education<br>(17.1-17.5)   | Professional<br>Education<br>(17.1-17.5) | Professional<br>Education<br>(17.1-17.5) | Professional<br>Education (17.1-<br>17.5) |  |  |  |
| POE    | Technical Skills that match Industry Needs<br>(Photography in architecture, use of a camera and its different<br>functions)          |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| 4th IR | Hands-on Experience<br>(Camera Handling and photography exercises)   |  |  |   |  |  |  |